



Chief Executive's report

This is Auckland Airport's second disclosure relating to the five-year pricing period from 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2022 (PSE3). It is an opportunity for us to report on our performance since setting these prices and provide information that gives our stakeholders confidence that we remain focussed on delivering for our customers now and into the future.

FY19 marked another year of progress towards Auckland Airport's multibillion-dollar investment programme to build the airport of the future. We are proud to be an important economic engine for New Zealand, making a significant contribution to our community and helping to grow our country's success in travel, trade and tourism.

Our ambition is to:

- build a vibrant transport, trade and tourism hub that New Zealanders are proud of;
- · support economic growth and create enduring value in our regions and cities:
- be a good neighbour to our local communities: and
- operate sustainably.

Our 30-year vision includes major upgrades to our terminal, airfield, ground transport and utilities infrastructure. Almost every part of Auckland Airport's precinct will be transformed.

We are pleased to report that significant progress has been made on the following anchor projects:

- completion of our multi-stage 35,000m² redevelopment of the international terminal departure area;
- the Northern Network we have awarded our largest roading

project in decades which will transform the main entranceway into the airport and provide for future growth; and

· Taxiway Mike and Lima airfield expansion – works are underway to convert 250,000m2 of land (~ six rugby fields) at the western end of the airport into 18% more paved surface area for the airfield including new taxiways and six new remote aircraft stands.

Our broader infrastructure programme is significant to the country. We have to think long-term and make investment and aeronautical pricing decisions that balance the needs of current and future airlines, passengers. government agencies and wider New Zealand. Our ability to do this relies on a statutory power to set charges, which are rigorously scrutinised by the Commerce Commission. Airport economic regulation was strengthened with amendments to the Commerce Act in 2018, which clarified the process the Commission and Government can use to intervene should they consider that Auckland Airport's charges are not justified.

In 2017 we announced our longterm aeronautical infrastructure investment programme and set prices for airlines which we considered were fair, competitive and in line with international standards. We were the first airport to apply the Commission's new guidelines around the evidential standards required to justify airport specific target returns that differ from its sector-wide airport WACC benchmark of 6.41%. In November 2018, following a lengthy and detailed review, the Commission concluded that our target return was not fully justified, despite our once in a generation investment programme. Auckland Airport carefully considered the Commission's additional guidelines
Chief Executive

and decided to implement discounts which had the effect of reducing charges to airlines by \$33 million over the final three years of the current five-year pricing period - taking us out to the 2022 financial year. This represents a reduction in our five-year aeronautical pricing target return from 6.99% to 6.62% after tax.

This is evidence of a regime, with a clear regulatory oversight, which is working. Although we firmly believed that our original target returns were fully justified, we acknowledged that the Commerce Commission held a different view. The Commission welcomed Auckland Airport's revised prices as a good result for consumers and which showed the benefits of the current economic regulation. We believe that following a long and intensive process, the Commission, airports and airlines now have clarity on the performance outcomes expected under the Commerce Commission's regulatory regime.

We have significant concerns regarding a Government proposal to remove the statutory power of airports to set charges, which would significantly disrupt the stability of the regime and make it very risky for regulated airports to make today's required once-in-ageneration investment in new airport infrastructure.

Despite the many uncertainties facing the sector, Auckland Airport is getting on with delivering what is the largest private infrastructure development Auckland will see over the next five years; investment that is crucial for New Zealand.

Adrian Littlewood

Investing in sustainable growth and trade

We are committed to growing our country's success in travel, trade and tourism.

In the 53 years since Auckland Airport opened, the airport has evolved and grown from several hundred thousand travellers in 1966 to over 21 million in 2019 - a number which is expected to double again by 2044. Auckland Airport is also New Zealand's second largest cargo port by value, handling \$12 billion of imports, \$7 billion of exports and a total of 240,000 tonnes of airfreight each vear.

We have an ambitious and collaborative approach to helping New Zealand sustainably unlock growth opportunities.

Auckland Airport continues to support initiatives that contribute towards New Zealand's wellbeing through our direct initiatives with tourism and export industries and by supporting our wider community to do the same. In FY19 Auckland Airport:

- funded research that has proposed a new industry framework called the Sustainable Tourism Growth Monitor:
- supported the development of the Government's tourism policy as well as a new industry strategy for the Tourism Industry Association - Tourism 2025 and Beyond:
- supported tourism product innovation through our partnership with Eat NZ: and
- participated in the development of a new tourism management strategy for Auckland -Destination AKL 2025.

We work actively with our airline customers and industry partners to develop routes to provide customers with greater choice and to deliver more frequent and convenient flight schedules. In FY19 we announced a number of new routes and new opportunities with our airline partners, including:

a new direct route from Auckland to Seoul

that will add 105.000 seats and 4.855 tonnes of cargo per vear commencing in November

- new flights between Auckland and Vancouver from December 2019 that will add 31,000 seats per year and 650 tonnes of cargo:
- a third daily Auckland to Singapore flight from October 2018; and
- new direct routes from Auckland to Chicago and Auckland to Taipei.

These and a range of other flight changes across our airline partners have resulted in 685,000 net additional seats per annum and an estimated 60,800 net tonnes of additional international cargo capacity in FY19. As well as the clear benefits to travellers, the development of new routes opens new markets for New Zealand exporters and provides New Zealand customers with more important choices.

Globally, passenger demand for travel has slowed, including in some of our key visitor source markets - Australia. China and Japan. We are also seeing airlines adjust their business strategies to focus on profitability over capacity.

Despite this, growth for the PSE3 period to date has been broadly in line with the forecasts at the time prices were set, albeit with higher than forecast domestic passengers and lower than forecast international passengers. In FY19 we were impacted by the following capacity

- Hong Kong Airlines and Air Asia discontinued their New Zealand services:
- Emirates discontinued their A380's flying on the Tasman:
- Virgin Australia added seasonal flights from Newcastle (Australia); and
- Air New Zealand added new routes to Taipei and Chicago.

For further information refer to Section 16 of the Annual Disclosure Commentaries.





Planning, building and delivering a world class airport experience

Our vision is a vibrant economic hub which will create enduring value for New Zealand for generations to come. Our aeronautical programme is one of the largest and most complex infrastructure programmes in the country.

In FY19 we completed the challenging transformation of the international terminal departures area, awarded construction contracts for two anchor projects and advanced design on the remainder.

Despite material progress made, overall our aeronautical infrastructure programme is behind forecast.

In FY19 we have done a deep dive into the timing, sequencing and design elements, so we have a tighter plan, better cost control, and a realistic build programme. This involves working closely with others across the business and bringing our airline customers into the heart of the process.

Management's priority in the delivery of the planned aeronautical infrastructure investment programme, is to provide valued solutions and as much customer service benefit as possible by FY22.

In order to support this, we have adopted new ways of working; trialling parts of agile methodology to bring together diverse teams focussed on making customer centred decisions. We have adopted technology which enables designers to work together throughout every

phase of a project using digital 3D models of our airport assets. We are also using the technology to create a complex model of future construction projects at the airport precinct to better manage workflow planning, logistics and other aspects of the construction process.

In terms of our anchor projects, in FY19 we made significant progress in the delivery of our:

- Domestic Jet Facility
 Commenced concept design
 work after establishing principal
 design elements and consulting
 with airlines on function and
 process.
- New International Arrivals
 Completed preliminary design, agreed key elements with border agencies and airlines, awarded and commenced the next phase of design with Early Contractor Involvement in progress.
- Domestic Terminal Works
 Expansion of the foodcourt
 and security areas commenced
 with further feasibility studies
 undertaken for additional works.
- Northern Stands and Taxiways
 Finalised detailed design, agreed acceleration of the project with stakeholders and awarded the construction contract.
- Northern Runway
 Notice of Requirement decision issued, feasibility design completed, and concept design commenced.

Northern Road Network
 Construction contract awarded
 with on-going detailed design
 and consultation with airlines and
 other stakeholders.

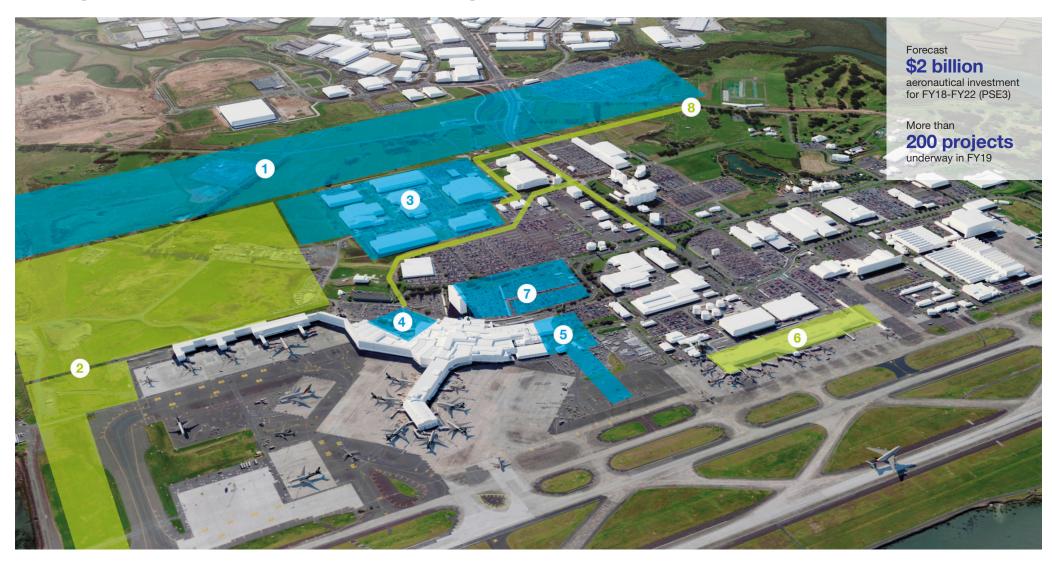
Less visible to the public have been activities to create both operating and construction headroom (often moving non-aeronautical activities) and to enable areas for construction works.

Our roading network is also a key enabler of future projects. We recently completed a 920m extension at Nixon Road and an upgrade at the Landing Road intersection to help alleviate congestion and remove 50,000 heavy vehicle transit movements from the core airport roading network. We are working to create a resilient transport network, ensuring consistent and reliable journeys for people travelling to, from and around the airport.

In FY20, Auckland Airport will continue to focus on planning, building and delivering the infrastructure required by our airline customers, passengers, Auckland and wider New Zealand.

For further explanation of our investment progress relative to forecast refer to Section 4 for commissioned assets and Section 6 for capital expenditure of the Annual Disclosure Commentaries.

Progress towards delivering our 30-year vision



Airfield



Northern stands and taxiways

Terminal



New cargo precinct



New international arrivals



New domestic jet facility



Domestic terminal works **Transport**



Pick-up/drop-off and multi-storey car park 1

Northern

network

Committed to innovation and operating efficiently and effectively

We remain focussed on being fast, efficient and effective now and into the future. We continue to deploy strategies around people, process, partners and technology to drive:

- · Reliability, integrity and resilience
- · Optimising system capacity
- · Operational excellence

Our service reliability materially improved in FY19 with double digit percentage reductions to both the number of interruptions, and duration of these interruptions. We have learnt from two incidents in the year which disrupted a significant number of outbound flights.

In FY19 initiatives were focussed on enhancing overall system performance, including:

- the launch of Airport Collaborative Decision Making – 2.0 to improve access to real time data and improve ground performance of airfield, with spillover benefits of reducing fuel burn and CO2 emissions:
- increasing the use of technology in the terminal to maximise the productivity of space (e.g. investing in 60 mobile selfservice check-in desks);
- process changes to international departures and biosecurity screening;
- updating back-of-house baggage systems to improve baggage claim time;
- installing more sustainable electric plant which led to a decrease in energy use per passenger by 18%;
- agreeing with the Airfield Capacity Enhancement group the pathway to realise its target to increase the existing runway's air traffic movement capacity to 47 per hour in 1H20 and to 50 per hour by 2022;

- increasing the scope of peak season operational planning to include initiatives to reduce congestion on the roads; and
- collaborative forums with airport stakeholders to drive innovation and effectiveness (e.g. Airport Operations Centre, Waste reduction initiatives).

As we build the airport of the future, parallel work streams are required to design processes that will make travellers' journeys more seamless and the operation more efficient over time. Our aspiration is for passengers to be able to check in and print bag tags at designated places outside of the terminal. In FY19 we have participated in technology trials with government agencies to smooth our guests' journey.

We are investing in leading edge design solutions to manage the scale and complexity of Auckland Airport's infrastructure development programme. This includes the way we manage our assets over their lifecycles, from early design through to end of life. We have adopted integrated Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Geographical Information Systems (GIS) software – these have allowed us to start creating digital 3D models of our airport assets.

We have strengthened our leadership team this year, hiring a new General Manager of Marketing and Technology and a new General Manager Corporate Services, both who play a critical role ensuring that we have people, process and technology solutions which support innovation, efficiency and effectiveness.

For further evidence of our commitment to innovation and operating efficiently refer to Sections 6,11,12,13 and 15 of the Annual Disclosure Commentaries.



Our golden metrics around efficiency and effectiveness show for FY19:

- interruptions dropped from 66 to 39:
- on time departure delays remain less than 0.1% of total aircraft movements but increased from 43 to 102;
- availability of material services > 99.983%; and
- reduced carbon emissions by 33% compared to 2012 baseline.

Important initiatives in this area:

- introduced "drop and ride" and staff public transport programmes to help alleviate roading network congestion during peak summer periods;
- provisioned for 20 additional electric vehicle charging stations; and
- doubled the number of selfservice kiosks to 120, reducing average check-in and bag drop times from 20 minutes to 8.5 minutes.

Our golden metrics around customer service for FY19: traveller ASQ satisfaction of better than 8/10: and · reduced our passenger injury rate by 41.3%. **Important initiatives** in this area: • invested in our public Wi-Fi. delivering significant new capacity and increasing the free period from 1 hour to 2 hours for travellers • 22.4% year on year decrease in number of international flights bussed to/from remote stands

Meeting and exceeding customer expectations

Making journeys better for all remains a company priority. The most noticeable change for customers in FY19 is the new international terminal departures area which provides travellers at the start of their journey with upgraded bathrooms, generous public seating areas, more device charging stations, an enhanced shopping experience and award winning food options.

In FY19 we developed a customer service promise and guiding principles to enhance service levels throughout the customer journey. This is a transformational initiative that will ensure our guests understand we are there to help, not "process" them through the airport journey.

As one of the largest infrastructure development sites in the country, safety is paramount. In FY19 we established a Common User Safety Protocol (CUSP) with many of our partners (airlines, border agencies, security partners and ground handlers). The CUSP, signed by our CEO and other senior executives, is a joint commitment by businesses operating around the airport precinct to provide the safest work environment possible in common-use areas in and around the terminals. We also reallocated staff resourcing to high-accident areas, helping reduce our passenger injury rate.

As the world becomes increasingly digital, we continue to work hard behind the scenes to develop innovative solutions that provide our customers with greater



benefits. More evident to travellers will be the recently completed upgrade of our Wi-Fi network, enabling improved service and the extension of the free use period for travellers to 2 hours.

Other customer initiatives completed in FY19 include:

- · increased self-service check-in:
- new emigration, security processing and passenger decompression areas in the international terminal departures area;
- 4,000 new braked baggage trolleys across domestic and international terminals;
- · 4 additional mobile airbridges; and
- establishment of our customer contact centre as a permanent function in FY19 following a successful pilot.

These various initiatives have been well received by the public. Auckland Airport maintained its Domestic Terminal Airport Service Quality ("ASQ") rating at 4.1, despite on-going construction work, and improved its International Terminal rating from 4.1 in FY18 to 4.2.

For the third year running, Auckland Airport was named in Colmar Brunton's top 10 Corporate Reputation Index as one of New Zealand's most trusted companies.

We continue to actively seek feedback from travellers on our current operation and future development designs to ensure that the customer perspective is taken into account from the outset. This also extends to our work with the airlines and government agencies, who are both our customers and partners, collaborating with them to deliver end to end solutions that meet their needs, that of the travelling public, and exporters and importers.

A key strategy for meeting and exceeding customer expectations is to ensure there is continual customer engagement with airlines and passengers in the design process. Our airline customers are intimately involved in the design process. We also run design exercises with focus groups of travellers.

For further explanation of our commitment to delivering quality services, refer to Sections 4, 14 and 15 of the Annual Disclosure Commentaries.

Continuing to deliver for our people, our customers, our community, New Zealanders, and our shareholders

We are working for New Zealand. Our staff care about making the lives of New Zealanders better and contributing to a world class aviation industry.

Auckland Airport remains an important economic hub for New Zealand. Direct economic benefits² for New Zealand from airport activity are estimated annually at:

- \$2.7 billion in GDP
- 20,180 people employed directly on the airport precinct (FTEs)
- \$1.2 billion in household income
- 800+ businesses

We aim to be a good employer, a strong and productive member of the community and a considerate neighbour.

Ara, our airport jobs and skills hub, is a joint initiative between Auckland Airport, the South Auckland community, government agencies, training providers and employers. In FY19, Ara was awarded the NZ Airports Association Community Engagement Initiative of the Year. Highlights of the programme in 2019 included:

- 210 total job placements made through the programme;
- 784 people completed training opportunities offered through Ara; and
- 77 students involved in work experience.

This year we continued to progress our targets for energy, carbon, water and waste minimisation across our operations. In FY19 we:

- were recognised as a finalist in the Enviro-Mark Solutions 2019 Excellence in Climate Action Awards;
- published our own Corporate Responsibility Report aligned to the Global Reporting Initiative Standard:
- improved our ranking to B, compared to the Oceania regional average of C, in the carbon reduction and benchmarking Carbon Disclosure Project initiative;
- were included in the Dow Jones Sustainability Index for the 7th year in a row and in the

FTSE4Good Index since 2008; and

 continued to participate in the infrastructure assessment of the Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark (GRESB) and the newly created Public Disclosure Assessment.

For further information on our commitments on health and safety and sustainability, refer to Section 15 of the Annual Disclosure Commentaries.

We are targeting a five-year return of 6.62% for aeronautical prices and 6.72% overall. Our returns were forecast to be higher in the first half of PSE3 than our average target return for the entire pricing period, as average charges per passenger track down and total aeronautical assets track upwards over the full five years. Our two-year period to date total regulated returns are slightly above forecast, albeit broadly in line with expectations at 9.74% versus the 8.78% forecast for the first two years of PSE3.

Ensuring our pricing is fair and reasonable is important to us. Our domestic charges remain among the lowest in Australasia, and we rank approximately mid-way through a group of 26 peer international airports for our international charges. Discounted aeronautical prices will take effect from the third year of the pricing period.

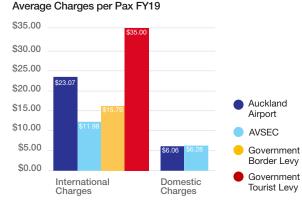
In relation to Auckland Airport's terminal services and airfield activities, which are almost entirely funded by priced activities through passenger charges, aircraft parking charges and landing charges that are paid by the airlines serving Auckland, our two-year period to date IRR of 8.86% was slightly below our original aeronautical pricing forecast of 9.06%. This was mainly due to lower than forecast international passenger and aircraft movements over the period to date.

Regulated airports' incentives to make long-term investments in an environment of material uncertainty are currently finely balanced. We await the conclusion of the Civil Aviation Act review which we hope will remove the uncertainty which currently exists regarding our economic regulation settings.

²The economic benefits of Auckland Airport to the regions of New Zealand are on top of these estimates.









Two-year period to date total regulated activities IRR

9.74%

aeronautical compared to forecast 8.78%

Two-year period to date priced activities IRR

8.86%

aeronautical compared to forecast 9.06%

\$583,907

invested in local communities

\$120,000

of public donations collected and redistributed to 12 charities as part of our annual "12 days of Christmas" initiative

10

education scholarships provided to local students



Annual Disclosure Commentaries

30 June 2019





CONTENTS

Intro	duction	1
Ident	ifying and implementing innovations	2
Inves	ting efficiently	3
Provi	ding services of the quality and range required by consumers	5
Gene	erating efficiencies and sharing the benefits	6
Earni	ng a fair and reasonable return on the investments made	8
Glos	sary	9
Secti	on 1: Report on Profitability	10
1.1	Background	10
1.2	Commentary on internal rate of return	11
Secti	on 2: Regulatory Profit	13
2.1	Comment on regulatory profit	13
2.2	Justification for merger and acquisition expenses	14
Secti	ion 3: Regulatory Tax Allowance	14
3.1	Disclosure of permanent differences and temporary adjustments	14
3.2	Regulatory tax asset value of additions	14
3.3	Regulatory tax asset value of assets transferred from/(to) unregulated asset base	14
Secti	on 4: Regulatory Asset Base Roll Forward	15
4.1	RAB value—previous disclosure year	15
4.2	Lost and found assets and adjustments resulting from cost allocation	15
4.3	Calculation of revaluation rate and indexed revaluation of fixed assets	16
4.4	Assets held for future use	16
Secti	on 5: Related Party Transactions	17
5.1	Transactions with related parties	17
5.2	Auckland Council and its subsidiaries	17
5.3	Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd	17
5.4	Auckland Airport's non-regulated business	17
5.5	Fulton Hogan and Watercare	17
5.6	Associate entities	17
Secti	on 6: Actual to Forecast Expenditure	18
6.1	Operating Variance Analysis	18
6.2	Capital expenditure overview	19
Secti	on 7: Segmented Information	27
Secti	on 8: Consolidation Statement	27
8.1	Depreciation	27
8.2	Revaluations	28
8.3	Tax expense	28
8 4	Property, plant and equipment	28

Secti	ion 9: Asset Allocations	29
9.1	General information on asset allocations	29
Secti	ion 10: Cost Allocation	30
10.1	General information on cost allocations	30
Secti	ion 11: Reliability Measures	32
11.1	Reliability	
11.2	Interruptions	33
11.3	Runway performance	33
11.4	Taxiway performance	33
11.5	Stand and Air Bridge performance	33
11.6	Baggage Sortation	34
11.7	Baggage reclaim	35
11.8	On-time departure delays	35
11.9	Fixed electrical ground power units	36
Section	on 12: Capacity utilisation indicators for aircraft, freight and airfield activities	37
Section	on 13: Capacity utilisation indicators for specified passenger terminal facilities	38
13.1	General comments on terminal capacity utilisation	38
13.2	Key insights	38
13.3	Floor space	39
Section	on 14: Passenger satisfaction indicators	40
14.1	General Comments	40
14.2	Domestic Terminal	42
14.3	International terminal	44
Section	on 15: Operational Improvement Processes	46
15.1	Enhancing system performance	46
15.2	Customer Experience	47
15.3	Improvement initiatives driving efficiency and innovation	48
15.4	Health and safety	50
Section	on 16: Associated statistics	52
16.1	Aircraft movement statistics	53
16.2	Human resource statistics	54
Section	on 17: Pricing Statistics	55
17.1	International	55
17.2	Domestic	56

Introduction

This disclosure is the second disclosure relating to Price Setting Event 3 (PSE3), which runs from 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2022 (FY18 – FY22). The following Annual Disclosure Commentaries and the Information Disclosure Information Templates (ID Templates) comply with the ID requirements and provide contextual analysis of how Auckland Airport is focused on benefiting consumers through:

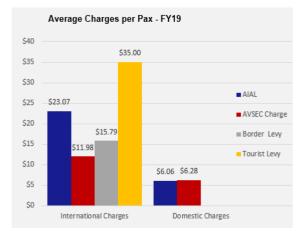
- a) identifying and implementing innovations;
- b) investing efficiently in new, replacement and upgraded assets;
- c) providing services of the quality and range required by consumers;
- d) generating efficiencies and sharing the benefits; and
- e) earning a fair and reasonable return on the investments made.

The purpose of annual Information Disclosure (ID), under the Commerce Act 1986 (Act), is for Auckland Airport to provide sufficient information to enable interested parties to assess Auckland Airport's performance in meeting the purpose of Part 4 of the Act. It also allows the Commerce Commission (Commission) to analyse performance over time and compare it with Wellington International Airport Limited and Christchurch International Airport Limited.

The Government does not require the Commission to directly control airport prices but rather to review our price-setting decisions and annual disclosures to promote greater understanding of our performance, and to influence outcomes that promote the long-term benefit of consumers. In June 2017 we set prices for the second time since the introduction of the ID regime in 2010. We sought the appropriate balance between charging reasonable prices, supporting the most significant investment programme we have ever contemplated and continuing to deliver high quality customer experiences. We considered our 6.99% target return was justified, however the Commission held a different view on the relevance of Auckland-Airport-specific systematic risk data and the extent to which the investment programme justified a return above the Commission's benchmark industry-wide estimate. Consequently, in February 2019 we set out discounts to apply from 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2022. The discounts reduced our PSE3 target return to 6.62% (55th WACC IM percentile) and we have applied the same rate (6.62%) to calculate the holding costs for assets held for future use and works under construction.

This response demonstrates that Auckland Airport remains committed to the ID regime and working with the Commission, our passengers and our customers to ensure our decision-making promotes the long-term benefits of consumers.

To provide some relative perspective on our charges we show on the right a comparison of our charges in FY19 versus charges by other government agencies.



We believe the ID reporting regime provides an effective means for explaining an airport's performance in relation to its regulated services, including pricing arrangements, quality of service, capacity constraints and capital requirements.

We encourage interested parties to exercise caution when interpreting variances between actual performance and the ID benchmarks, the original price setting forecasts, and when making comparisons between airports. We have sought to explain material variations between ID benchmarks and forecasts. However, we note that interrelationships exist between capital and operational expenditure, innovation and quality and therefore it is difficult to draw conclusions on forecast versus actual outcomes for one isolated benchmark and over a short time period. Effective performance is better assessed over a reasonable period of time, across a range of interlinked performance measures.

The detailed commentaries provided below support the information contained in the ID Templates and summarise our approach towards promoting the above outcomes. The numbering of sections within this report is consistent with the schedule numbers contained in the ID templates that provide empirical data on performance against the Part 4 objectives.

Identifying and implementing innovations

The aviation sector has a culture of innovation, aimed at improving operational performance, reliability performance, passenger experience, efficiency of expenditure, efficiency of investment and the success of route development initiatives. Innovation can also lead to reductions in operational risk that might not be obvious to the travelling public.

One of the key drivers of innovation is destination competition. To compete effectively with the likes of Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Wellington and Christchurch Airports, Auckland Airport strives to match or outperform the aeronautical operating performance of our competitor airports. This objective helps inform the terminal design, which ultimately supports passenger satisfaction.

Auckland Airport is building the airport of the future. Conceptualising and developing an airport that is built to exist in a context thirty years from now requires innovation in process, technologies and delivery of infrastructure which is flexible to respond to changes in aircraft design or performance. We seek to innovate to support all our key purposes and principles. Innovation can direct and prioritise appropriate investment, work to improve customer service quality, and help to generate efficiencies in the business. Auckland Airport is continuously focused on the introduction of new processes and technologies to improve the overall experience on the precinct.

Auckland Airport is an active partner to the aviation industry, committed to the identification and development of innovations. This remains very important in an industry competing for the international traveller and faced with a range of increased costs across the wider domestic and international airports system which present risks to the competitiveness of New Zealand's tourism product. Auckland Airport actively facilitates the identification and prioritisation of opportunities and works together with the Board of Airline Representatives New Zealand (BARNZ), our major customer Air New Zealand, and government agencies to bring about change. Auckland Airport delivers airport investments that create value for the industry by

¹ For further detail refer to previous disclosures.

increasing the productivity of existing infrastructure and providing new infrastructure that supports superior economic, social or environmental outcomes. Many benefits of our innovation can flow directly or indirectly to Airlines and consumers, as opposed to directly reducing Auckland Airport's operating costs.

Innovation can lead to the development and delivery of new, best in class, goods or services, and/or more efficient production techniques.

Please refer to the following sections for non-exhaustive examples of how in FY19 Auckland Airport innovated:

- reliability and performance Section 11;
- capacity utilisation of terminal and airfield facilities Sections 12 and 13; and
- operational improvement processes Section 15.

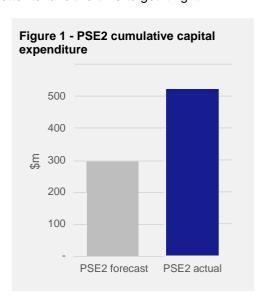
Investing efficiently

We are New Zealand's front door and we hosted more than 21.1 million passenger movements in FY19, some of whom were being welcomed into New Zealand for the first time. Auckland Airport is committed to ongoing investment, for the benefit of our city, country, customers and investors. It is crucial that we maximise the efficiency of existing infrastructure and develop necessary infrastructure to support the predicted growth in demand

In March 2014 we published a distillation of the Masterplan called Airport of the Future: Our vision for the next 30 years. Our vision is to build a world-class airport that supports airlines and aviation-related businesses to be economically successful and to boost the economies of Auckland and New Zealand. Our vision extends 30 years so that it can be planned and built in stages. This is to ensure that it is realistic and affordable, but also so that operations can continue without disruption, to the greatest extent possible.

Our airlines customers play an active role in the realisation of this vision. We consult on the aeronautical investment programme when we set prices and seek to ensure it is supported by customers at that time. We continue to consult during the design process and up to project finalisation. This can result in further (material) changes to design, timing and cost. Given the scale and long-term nature of the investment, it is better to take the time to get it right.

A constant challenge is balancing investment timing with a changing demand environment. We do not seek to underinvest, nor overinvest. In setting prices for PSE2 (FY12-FY17), neither Auckland Airport, nor our airline customers predicted the scale of the growth that eventuated. During the period we were able to bring forward the planned Pier B project which the airlines originally had requested be deferred from PSE2. Whilst airlines have claimed that we have underinvested, we had in fact together agreed the original capital plan and later we responded to higher than forecast demand growth and accelerated the programme. Over PSE2 we ultimately invested \$522m, an 80% increase on the forecast of \$290m set when the



demand environment was more subdued.

In mid-2017 we announced a circa \$2bn aeronautical investment program for PSE3. This program is unprecedented for Auckland Airport and consequently PSE3 marks the beginning of an investment era and the organisational transformation necessary to support what represents one of New Zealand's largest non-government infrastructure programmes.

At the same time, we set prices and targeted a return of 6.99% to fund the planned investment programme. Since that announcement Auckland Airport has reduced its target return for priced assets to 6.62% and an overall target return for total regulated activities of 6.72%. We continue to review the risk and return profiles of our current programme comprising more than 200 projects.

Our investment philosophy is that:

- a long-term planning horizon is important as it provides transparency for stakeholders, including those delivering critical and interdependent infrastructure;
- customers provide valuable feedback which influences the design process and timeframes;
- enabling sustainable demand growth, appropriate quality and resilience will be the main triggers for infrastructure development;
- investments should be safe, efficient, resilient, flexible and consider environmental and community impacts;
- a high-quality experience for airlines and passengers should be planned and built in stages to the extent possible to ensure the vision is affordable and implementable;
- trade-offs are required around constructability and delivering infrastructure in stages;
- infrastructure delivery in any sector involves substantial risk that needs to be identified. Any frustrations or disruptions to our passengers need to be proactively mitigated; and
- a reasonable long-term return as close as possible to our weighted average cost of captal (WACC) should be earned on investment.

Ahead of capital investment, we review the range of alternative options that exist, including what operating process or technological solutions exist to extend the life or improve the productivity of existing built assets. Key principles that are applied when evaluating options are the relative fit with demand, customer journey and experience, operational efficiency, resilience, flexibility, future proofing, buildability, affordability, safety and security in design and sustainability.

We make the key investment decisions following extensive consultation with airlines. At the highest level, airline support can help Auckland Airport to develop a design that strikes the right balance of delivering what is necessary to meet passenger and operating needs in the most cost-efficient and effective way.

Our airline customers are active collaborators in the design process, and we value their contributions which can cause planning changes from small design changes to fundamental infrastructure shifts, such as our decision in 2014 to fundamentally alter our Masterplan by moving domestic expansion from the North to the South. As in other sectors, no one customer is the same. Airlines do not always agree, particularly on their appetite for new capacity and/or

the quality of infrastructure required and, within airlines, views change over time. Consequently following consultation, we must look across all interests and decide on what is in the long-term interests of consumers. We also conduct focus groups with travellers as large-scale terminal projects move through the key design phases to ensure that the approach is customer-centered and meets the needs of all user groups (where feasible).

Please refer to the following sections which relate to our incentives to invest:

- Section 1 which sets our target and actual returns and asset commissioning; and
- Section 6 which describes how the investment programme is tracking for PSE3.

Providing services of the quality and range required by consumers

As New Zealand's international gateway and largest domestic airport, the day to day quality of the service we provide is critical. If our service is below expectations, this negatively impacts our business and has flow-on effects for all travel, trade and tourism businesses that rely on Auckland Airport. Desired outcomes in service delivery are founded in high quality, broad choice, strong reliability and a commitment to customer service.

Auckland Airport works actively to increase the range of services and capacity on offer to passengers and freight operators to and from New Zealand. We recognise that as our facility grows and quality of service is improved over time, guests may nevertheless experience disruption while our facilities undergo major construction. We seek to anticipate where the major points of stress might be in the system and to proactively mitigate impacts where possible. We are investing in stakeholder communications and technology to provide real-time feedback so that customer issues, including during periods of construction, can be understood and resolved faster. On the ground in the terminal we have a strong guest service ethic and seek to go the extra mile to alleviate the stress that can come with travel and construction sites.

Auckland Airport uses a number of methods to understand and improve the quality of services required by customers and to assess customer satisfaction. For the travelling guests these include:

- review of direct feedback to identify where quality issues may be emerging; and
- market research that assists in understanding customer needs and preferences.

These insights inform process development and terminal planning.

Evidence of our efforts in this area include our:

- membership of the global airport service quality (ASQ) service rating system;
- real time survey data via numerous in-terminal customer satisfaction kiosks;
- guest promise accreditation programme and
- terminal design customer focus groups.

We see our customers every day and seek to understand their needs and concerns intimately. The airport is a system in which one party's actions can affect others. Our philosophy is to foster a strong commitment to collaboration for all stakeholders at the airport and to work constructively together towards a common goal. Auckland Airport is focused on working alongside our partners to continually make improvements to the customer and passenger experience, through improved quality and choice of services. We develop our understanding of stakeholder quality requirements through direct feedback via a range of forums at operational

and management levels including:

- collaborative operating groups at a tactical, management and CEO level; and
- consultation on terminal and airfield development and service priorities.

We also encourage supplier innovation and competition to help grow customer choice and the size of the overall market.

Please refer to the following sections for summaries of the initiatives taken by Auckland Airport in FY19 to improve service quality:

- Section 11 describes the reliability of services delivered to airlines and passengers. We
 report against a range of metrics that describe on time performance and interruptions to
 core services (if any). In addition to this, we measure ourselves against the percentage of
 time the assets are available for use;
- Section 14 sets out our results for ASQ, a customer satisfaction analysis and benchmarking programme. Within this schedule, we also describe the key service level changes within facilities over time; and
- Section 15 summarises operational improvement initiatives, some of which have the effect of improving service levels.

Generating efficiencies and sharing the benefits

Efficiency is at the heart of Auckland Airport's strategy to be fast, efficient and effective.

Efficiencies are generated through Auckland Airport's route development activities. Over time greater passenger volumes enable the operating and capital costs to be spread over a broader base at each price reset. Within a pricing-period consumers benefit from increased competition, improved prices and greater choice. Route development success and unanticipated passenger and aircraft movements growth during PSE2 enabled average aeronautical prices to fall through PSE3.

We actively explore options for increasing productivity of existing capital base through process and technological efficiencies prior to making any significant capital expenditure commitments as is demonstrated by the high utilisation rates of current infrastructure. Our route development initiatives also seek to encourage growth beyond peak and into shoulder periods.

The efficiency of an airport's operating cost base is influenced by its scale and mix of domestic and international passengers, with the latter being relatively more expensive to process. We are unusual in the scale of both our domestic and international operations. Despite this, Auckland Airport benchmarks relatively well in international comparisons of airport operating costs.² At times we benefit from economies of scale, at other times complexity creates a diseconomy.

Auckland Airport recognises its role within the complex system of tourism and aviation. Collaboration with partners is a critical part of operating as an efficient airport. Outcomes in efficiency are a result of a combined effort from 730 airport staff and ~20,000 employees of partner organisations. We work constructively to facilitate initiatives which improve the efficiency of the system and to question initiatives where the system efficiency is unclear.

² Airlines often criticise Australasian Airports for their high EBITDA margin. However, these comparisons across jurisdictions do not account for material differences in the scope of services operated (e.g provision of groundhandling, security). Auckland's operating model, efficient cost base and relatively high asset intensity per passenger contribute to a relatively high EBITDA margin. However overall aeronautical revenues per passenger are around about middle of the pack.

In some instances, we take a leadership role to facilitate broader opportunities for what is a fragmented system, in others third parties impose decisions upon us. We also put in place initiatives which drive cost for us, where there are clear benefits for the airlines and border agencies. These initiatives can increase the scope of operating costs disclosed in Section 6 beyond that contemplated at the time of pricing and which without context can look like an inefficiency. Often the "averaging" approach used by government agencies to set charges across all of New Zealand's airports means that Auckland Airports' efficiencies are spread across the entire airport system.

Auckland Airport is conscious of its responsibility to share the benefits it creates with its customers, but also with the broader community in which it operates. This is consistent with the expectations of our customers, who not only expect good quality outcomes but the delivery of services in a way that is respectful of communities and the environment. We want to be a good corporate citizen and a good neighbour and help build strong, vibrant local and national communities. These communities include people working on and around our Auckland Airport precinct, schools and tertiary education providers, iwi, community groups. We focus our social responsibility work around three themes: education, employment and environment. Our annual programme of activities includes community grants, scholarships, community events, cultural activities and sponsorships. Increasingly, we are focused on 'shared value' activities such as employment that creates long-term, sustained benefits for all parties.

We have an active environmental program, which seeks to efficiently manage the water and energy we use and the carbon emissions and waste we generate. We take a comprehensive approach to sustainability and consult with our stakeholders, staff and community to develop a sustainability policy and strategy that addresses issues that are important to them. We are transparent about our sustainability targets and performance — each year we disclose performance in our annual corporate social responsibility report.

Please refer to the following sections for examples of how Auckland Airport generated efficiencies, and shared the benefits, including:

- how costs have been managed through the period versus forecast including discretionary initiatives taken throughout the period to maintain or improve service quality on airport, or for the aviation sector, which exemplify how efficiency gains can be shared; — Section 6;
- increased asset utilisation, which means our assets are becoming more productive over time, which will in turn help to limit prices – Sections 12 and 13;
- the quality of service delivered to airlines in terms of reliability, passengers in terms of satisfaction levels and operational improvement processes Sections 11, 14 and 15; and
- demand growth during the period and new routes which have been developed Section 16.

Earning a fair and reasonable return on the investments made

Despite the many uncertainties facing the sector, Auckland Airport is getting on with delivering what is one of the largest non-governmental infrastructure programmes the Auckland region will see over the next five years; investment that is crucial for New Zealand.

Like any business, our incentives to invest are affected by the level of expected return and nature of uncertainty at the time of decision-making. Airport investment decisions are long term in nature. Therefore, stability in the economic regulatory environment is particularly important because it increases the confidence of Auckland Airport that investment in long-dated infrastructure will attract a reasonable return over the life of the asset.

Business cases remain challenging for large parts of the aeronautical development programme because of the cost of development and the scale of displacement of activities are material. For example, the significant cost of building new aeronautical infrastructure is making the overall business case including second till activities, more marginal.

These factors, together with the scale of our aeronautical investment programme, mean that at a project level Auckland Airport's incentive to invest is currently finely balanced.

Auckland Airport targets a reasonable aeronautical return when setting prices every five years. With the majority of our future aeronautical infrastructure programme anticipated to be funded from debt, Auckland Airport will increasingly rely on offshore capital markets to provide the required volume to fund its future growth. In order to be successful in offshore capital markets, Auckland Airport must provide returns to both debt and equity investors comparable to other airports in the region, including Australia.

Because of the countervailing influence of the regulatory regime and the Commission's strong views on industry-wide WACC, our PSE3 target return is less than our estimated Auckland Airport WACC.

These disclosures provide information on actual returns compared to target returns. Auckland Airport welcomes the shift in reporting away from returns over a single point in time, towards returns over a period. However, we also consider a five-year disclosure period to be relatively short in the context of the long-life infrastructure assets and the corresponding long-term investment horizons that exist in the airport sector.

During the review of Auckland Airport's pricing decision, no material forecast bias was identified for PSE3. There will inevitably be variances to forecast as the airport sector is highly dynamic. At both a strategic and operational level, we are responsible for understanding and responding to aviation, tourism and trade trends, innovation and efficiency opportunities.

In terms of day to day decision making we consider it is important for regulated entities to have incentives to manage risks that impact on revenue and/or costs, where they are best placed to manage such risks. We also seek to finance our investment programme efficiently, drive volume, control costs, and deliver on our pricing commitments.

For the types of reasons explained above, Auckland Airport encourages interested persons to consider the full context we provide when assessing our annual or period to date returns. This is important to achieving a full understanding of whether, over time, we are targeting and achieving returns that are consistent with promoting the long-term interests of consumers.

Glossary:

A-CDM Airport Collaborative Decision Making

Act Commerce Act 1986 **AES** Airport Emergency Services AOS Airport Operation System

APOC Integrated Airport Operations Centre

Airport Service Quality, a global service quality certification body **ASQ**

Australian Stock Exchange ASX

Auckland Transport AΤ

Auckland Traffic Operations Centre ATOC Auckland International Airport Limited **Auckland Airport**

Avsec Aviation Security Service

Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand BARNZ

Biosecurity New Zealand BNZ CAA Civil Aviation Authority **CCTV** Closed circuit television COG Collaborative Operations Group

Commission The Commerce Commission CPI Consumer price index DJF **Domestic Jet Facility Domestic Terminal Building** DTB

e-gates Electronic gates

Flexible contingent runway **FCR FOD** Foreign object debris

Fixed electrical ground power **FEGP**

Full Time Equivalent FTF

GAAP Generally accepted accounting practice

George Bolt Memorial Drive **GBMD**

Heating, ventilation and air conditioning **HVAC**

ID Information Disclosure

ID Determination Information Disclosure Determination

IM Input methodologies **IRR** Internal rate of return

International Terminal Building ITB MARS Multi aircraft ramp system **MCTOW** Maximum certified take-off weight Ministry of Primary Industries MPI

MVAU Market value alternative use

New Zealand international Accounting Standards NZ IAS

New Zealand International Financial Reporting Standards NZ IFRS

NZTA New Zealand Transport Authority NZX New Zealand Stock Exchange

OTD On-time departure

Passenger PAX

PFAS Foam Firefighting foam containing perfluoro octane sulfonic acid

Price setting event 2 - FY12-FY17 PSE2 PSE3 Price setting event 3 – FY18-FY22

R&M Repairs and maintenance Regulatory asset base RAB SMS Safety management system Terminal Development Plan TDP

WACC Weighted Average Cost of Capital

Section 1: Report on Profitability

1.1 Background

Introduction

The purpose of this schedule is to show the returns that Auckland Airport is achieving on its regulated asset base following application of the input methodologies published by the Commission.

The returns are for all regulated activities at Auckland Airport which include:

- Common airfield and terminal activities used by all airlines and passengers, for which unit charges are levied to airlines and reset at least every five years in consultation with BARNZ and the major airlines; and
- Other aeronautical facilities, subject to lease, license or other charges applying to a subset of users.

Auckland Airport's 2019 disclosure reflects amended disclosure requirements published by the Commission on 30 June 2019. The new requirements include comparison of actual outcomes to those forecast in the price setting consultations with airlines, and which are explained in the separate PSE3 price setting disclosure (available on our website).

Auckland Airport has chosen not to revalue the aeronautical assets that are subject to fiveyearly price setting consultations with the airlines as is explained further below.

Revaluations

The approach an airport takes to value its assets and account for revaluations can materially impact its reported returns. In 2006 (PSE1) Auckland Airport implemented a moratorium on asset revaluations for at least 10 years (PSE1 and PSE2) for the Airfield and Terminal Assets subject to the five yearly aeronautical price setting process. For PSE3 we chose to continue that practice and this decision was supported by the airlines.

Since FY18, the Commission's new annual disclosure statements have allowed us to eliminate the previous mismatch between "pricing" and "regulatory" asset values by using the carry-forward mechanism to remove the impact of revaluations between the start of the moratorium in 2006 and the start of the information disclosure regime in 2010. Further explanation is provided in the FY18 disclosure.

Commerce Commission review of Auckland Airport's target return for PSE3

Following Auckland Airport's consideration of the Commerce Commission's findings on our PSE3 pricing, on 22 February 2019, Auckland Airport announced a reduction in its target return from 6.99% to 6.62%, a \$33 million reduction over the five-year pricing period in net present value terms. The reductions are being implemented by way of discounts on landing and passenger charges from 1 July 2019 and apply for the remainder of the PSE3 pricing period ending in June 2022. We have restated our PSE3 forecast returns to account for the price reduction which took effect from 1 July 2019. For further information refer to Schedules 18 and 19.

1.2 Commentary on the internal rate of return

Schedule 1 reports on Auckland Airport's internal rate of return (IRR) on its regulated activities for the PSE3 period to date compared to that forecast at the time of setting aeronautical charges. In addition, Schedule 1 also contains the one-year IRR for the twelve months ended 30 June 2019, similarly compared to forecast.

We set aeronautical prices to target a specific rate of return on the aeronautical pricing asset base over the entire five-year period. Owing to the averaging approach necessary to avoid sudden and large aeronautical price movements within any five-year price setting period, above-target returns were forecast for the start of PSE3 followed by below-target returns at the end of the period.

Auckland Airport has targeted an average post tax return of 6.62% for the entire PSE3 on our 'priced aeronautical activities' (for which landing, passenger, check- in and aircraft parking charges are levied on the airlines) and 6.72% overall. Consistent with comments raised in previous years, Auckland Airport does not believe that one or two year assessments of returns are informative for interested parties. Auckland Airport considers it more appropriate to consider its returns over the five-year period of PSE3. The two-year IRR calculation presented below is inherently very sensitive to short term variances in capital expenditure, revenues and operating costs versus assumptions.

Auckland Airport's total regulated activities IRR under the Commission's ID methodology for the two-year period to date of PSE3 was 9.74%. This compares to the 8.78% forecast for the same period as part of Auckland Airport's Price

Figure 2 - PSE3 Overall	IRR
Period to date	9.74%
Forecast period to date	8.78%

Setting Disclosure. In relation to Auckland Airport's terminal services and airfield activities (priced activities), which are almost entirely funded by the passenger charges, aircraft parking charges and landing charges that are paid by the airlines serving Auckland, our two-year period to date IRR of 8.86% was slightly below our original aeronautical pricing forecast of 9.06% for the first two years of PSE3. This was mainly due to lower than forecast passenger and aircraft movements over the period to date.

Clause 2.3(8) of the ID Determination requires Auckland Airport to explain any variances from forecast that have a material impact on the period to date IRR. The following table shows the key drivers of this higher than forecast total regulated activities IRR over the first two years of PSE3:

	IRR input \$m	Variance \$m	Variance %	Impact on IRR
Opening RAB	1,187.3	(57.3)	(4.6)%	0.61%
Assets commissioned	424.6	(201.7)	(32.2)%	0.37%
Regulatory income	695.3	10.4	1.5%	0.42%
Operating expenditure	242.4	6.2	2.6%	(0.25)%
Unlevered tax	92.1	4.7	5.4%	(0.18)%
Closing RAB	1,502.5	(241.3)	(13.8)%	n/a

It is evident from the above table that the higher than forecast total regulated activities IRR over PSE3 to date has largely been due to the lower than expected aeronautical asset base, with assets commissioned being lower than forecast. This reduction arose from the delay of several key projects as a result of Auckland Airport undertaking further consultation and design with our airline customers on key elements of the aeronautical infrastructure program.

Several aeronautical projects that were originally forecast as part of Auckland Airport's Price Setting Disclosure to be commissioned during this period have been affected by project interdependencies and extended consultation during design phases.

Key variances include:

- enabling and apron works associated with the new Domestic Jet Facility (\$106.4m) was not commissioned in the period as these elements were deferred until concept design is finalised;
- construction of the new regional stands (\$16.9m) was dependent on the relocation of the Engineering Services Depot. The relocation of the Engineering Services Depot occurred in FY19, one year later than planned;
- enabling works (\$12.1m) associated with the International Terminal Arrivals project. This work is now expected to be commissioned in FY20;
- SH20b HOV lanes (\$9.3m) is still in the design phase, with commissioning dependent on further NZTA decisions;
- the new AES fire simulator and hot fire training ground (\$8.8m) was not commissioned in FY19 as a review is underway on the future requirements of the airport and the project has been deferred until an outcome is reached; and
- several projects totaling \$27.2m, including the extension of the ring main and hydrant to
 the new western remote hardstand (\$6.8m), phase 1 of the Terminal exit Road and
 additional bus lanes, are still in design phase and likely to commission in either FY20 or
 FY21.

Refer to Section 4 for further detailed commentary on changes in the closing RAB and Schedule 6 for discussion of period to date operating expenditure and capital expenditure variances versus the original PSE3 pricing forecasts.

Section 2: Regulatory Profit

2.1 Comment on regulatory profit

Introduction

The purpose of this schedule is to report on the regulatory profit for Auckland Airport for the year to 30 June 2019 following application of the input methodologies published by the Commission and to explain any variances that have a material impact on the period to date IRR.

The Regulatory Profit in FY19 of \$128.0m was only marginally (\$2.2m or 1.8%) higher than that forecast for the year. As a result, Auckland Airport does not consider the variance in regulatory profit to have a material impact on the period to date IRR. However, Auckland Airport adopts a transparent approach of providing more detailed commentary where it considers it will help interested parties. As such, additional voluntary disclosure on the non-material variances in inputs to regulatory profit is set out below.

Commentary

Regulatory Profit in FY19 was above forecast. Although partially offset by higher operating costs, Auckland Airport has experienced higher than anticipated revenue, which combined with lower depreciation costs, have driven regulatory profit to be \$2.2m or 1.8% higher than that forecast for the year. In more detail, explanation for the variances are as follows:

- net operating revenues were \$356.9m or 1.8% up on forecast, reflecting stronger than anticipated lease, rental and concession income, mainly from the component of regulated activities where prices are set according to standard commercial leasing practices, as opposed to the five-yearly aeronautical pricing process for landing, aircraft parking and passenger charges which were below forecast in total. Lease, rental and concession income in FY19 of \$35.6m was \$9.2m above forecast, reflecting the combined effects of higher volume in Auckland Airport's Strata Lounge than anticipated at the time of pricing and the effect of new property leases and rental reviews in the period to date;
- aeronautical income from airfield and passenger service charges was \$3.5m below forecast as changes in the aeronautical market have driven lower international volumes than anticipated at the time of setting prices for PSE3. Globally, passenger demand for travel has slowed, including in some of our key visitor source markets Australia, China and Japan. We are also seeing airlines adjust their business strategies to focus on yield over capacity. These changes have resulted in lower priced domestic and transit and transfer passenger numbers being above the PSE3 aeronautical price setting forecast, but international passenger numbers below forecast. Check-in revenue was \$1.1m or 24.9% higher than forecast as a result of slower adoption of airlines moving onto lower cost kiosk services due to a combination of some airlines not being ready or preferring to wait until our automated bag drop service is also available;
- operating expenses were \$3.2m higher than forecast, reflecting higher asset management
 and airport operations and asset maintenance costs, partly offset by lower corporate
 overheads. Asset management and airport operations costs were higher than forecast due
 to unforeseen operational expenditure relating to the disposal of PFAS Foam, remedial
 works to the international terminal building following the December fire evacuation and
 added security costs following the tragic incident in Christchurch during the year. Corporate
 overheads were down on forecast reflecting lower marketing costs as a result of agreed

capacity triggers not being met; and

 regulatory tax allowance of \$45.7m was \$2.9m (6.8%) higher than forecast at the time of pricing reflecting the higher regulatory profit before tax and the effective tax rate increasing to 26.3%.

Refer Section 4 and 6 for further information.

2.2 Justification for merger and acquisition expenses

There were no merger and acquisition expenses in FY19 for the regulated airport business.

Section 3: Regulatory Tax Allowance

3.1 Disclosure of permanent differences and temporary adjustments

Other permanent difference – not deductible:

This is the allocated regulatory share of incurred entertainment expenses (\$0.2m) as well as equity settled costs relating to the Long-Term Incentive Plan (\$0.1m). These expenses cannot be deducted from profit for tax purposes.

Other temporary adjustments – current period:

These relate to accruals and provisions made at year-end for estimated expenses that are not deductible for tax purposes including:

- employee related provisions (\$4.1m) for employee leave, ACC, FBT and staff incentives
- other accruals and provisions (\$3.4m) including doubtful debts and non-specific accruals

These provisions will reverse during the year and be replaced with actual incurred non-deductible expenditure (hence the term "temporary adjustments"). These also include fixed asset timing differences (which offset the provisions above) of \$1.1m, related to the disposal of fixed assets and consultative costs for acoustic treatment.

Other temporary adjustments – prior period:

Prior period adjustments consist of accruals and provisions identical in nature to those of the current period - being employee related provisions (\$3.1m) and other accruals and provisions (\$5.3m).

3.2 Regulatory tax asset value of additions

During FY19 \$128.7m of regulatory assets were added to the tax register. This is lower than the \$139.9m of assets added to the RAB. The difference is due to holding costs equal to the target return being capitalised in the RAB, but not for tax purposes.

3.3 Regulatory tax asset value of assets transferred from/to the unregulated asset base

Other adjustments to the RAB tax value relate to lost and found assets and adjustments resulting from cost allocation as described in Section 4.2 below.

Section 4: Regulatory Asset Base Roll Forward

4.1 RAB value—previous disclosure year

Restated asset values

The following table provides an overview of Auckland Airport's approach to asset values and revaluations in the RAB.

0	Land assets		Non-land assets	
Segment	Base value	Revaluations included in RAB?	Base value	Revaluations included in RAB?
Airfield	2010 per hectare MVAU values	No	2009 disclosed value (or cost at commissioning)	No
Terminal	2010 per hectare MVAU values	No	2009 disclosed value (or cost at commissioning)	No
Aircraft and Freight	2010 per hectare MVAU values	Yes - 2011 MVAU revaluation and indexed at CPI since 2011	2009 disclosed value (or cost at commissioning)	Yes (CPI)
Land held for future use	2009 MVAU Value	Yes – revaluation included to bring land value to 2010 MVAU values (consistent with RAB). No further revaluations included.	-	-

4.2 Lost and found assets and adjustments resulting from cost allocation

A capital expenditure project typically enters the fixed assets register initially as a single item (representing the project). Following detailed analysis, it is later split into its component assets.

This process sometimes results in aeronautical-dominated capital expenditure projects being later split into both aeronautical assets plus a small proportion of non-aeronautical assets. Equally, previously non-aeronautical-dominated projects can be split into non-aeronautical plus a small proportion of aeronautical assets. These splits can result in assets being transferred into or out of the unallocated RAB as well as impacting the value of the allocated RAB.

The logical place to record these movements in Schedule 4 is in row 41, entitled "Adjustment resulting from cost allocation". However, because row 41 does not contain an area to input movements in unallocated RAB, we have shown the \$20.3 million unallocated RAB movement due to asset splits and transfers in row 39, under the "Lost and found assets adjustment".

On an allocated RAB basis, the cost allocation adjustment increases RAB by \$9.0 m.

4.3 Calculation of revaluation rate and indexed revaluation of fixed assets

Consistent with amendments to the IMs in December 2016, and with Auckland Airport's pricing decision for PSE2 and PSE3, the only disclosed revaluations for FY19 are indexed revaluations for assets directly allocated to Aircraft & Freight activities. CPI revaluations have been retained for Aircraft and Freight assets, which is more consistent with Auckland Airport's market-based approach to determining the revenue associated with these assets — covered by leases negotiated with individual customers. There are no revaluations for Airfield or Terminal assets in FY19, consistent with Auckland Airport's decision to continue its moratorium on asset revaluations for pricing purposes over PSE3. For further explanation of the moratorium refer to Section 1.

4.4 Assets held for future use

Restatement of assets held for future use - previous disclosure year

Refer to prior year disclosure for detail.

Transfer of land from assets held for future use

In FY19, there were transfers of 0.92 hectares from land held for future aeronautical use into the non-regulated asset base, as disclosed in Schedule 5. The value of the respective land parcels, as well as the cumulative holding costs and tracking revaluations associated with the land parcels (if any), have been deducted at the current disclosure carrying value (\$0.8m) via the assets held for future use – disposals line.

In addition, land held for future use (valued at \$4.7m) was transferred to 'works under construction' during FY19. As disclosed in FY18, the land was previously vacated by Ministry of Primary Industries and was redeveloped for use by Auckland Airport's engineering services during FY19.

Section 5: Related Party Transactions

5.1 Transactions with related parties

All trading with related parties, including and not limited to license fees, rentals and other sundry charges, has been made on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges, except for the provision of accounting and advisory services to the Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd at no charge. Auckland Airport's Board of Directors corporate governance practices, including procedures used to avoid conflicts of interest with related parties, fully reflect and satisfy the 'NZX Corporate Governance Code 2019' and the Financial Markets Authority handbook 'Corporate Governance in New Zealand – Principles and Guidelines'.

No guarantees have been given or received.

5.2 Auckland Council and its subsidiaries

Auckland Council's shareholding of Auckland International Airport exceeds 20 percent and, as such, accounting standard NZ IAS 24 requires transactions with Auckland Council and its subsidiaries to be treated as related party transactions. Costs incurred with Auckland Council and its subsidiaries in relation to the Airport Business during FY19 were:

- Rates of \$2.6m (2018: \$2.6m);
- Compliance, consent costs and other local government regulatory obligations of \$0.3m (2018: \$0.2m);
- City Park Services grounds maintenance costs of \$1.5m (2018: \$1.5m); and
- Watercare water, waste water and compliance services costs of \$1.1m (2018: \$1.3m).

5.3 Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd

Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd has two members of the Auckland Airport's senior management team on its board. During FY19 maintenance and occupancy costs of \$0.04m (2018: \$0.03m) were incurred in relation to the Marae by the Airport Business.

5.4 Auckland Airport's non-regulated business

As mentioned in section 4.4 above, land transfers may occur between non-regulated and regulated businesses from time to time as new property arrangements are developed. Details of the transfer are shown in Schedule 5. The transfers were not material in FY19.

5.5 Fulton Hogan and Watercare

One of Auckland Airport's directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurred costs relating to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan totaling \$8.3m in relation to the Airport Business for FY19. One of Auckland Airport's directors is also a director of Watercare. Auckland Airport's FY19 spend with Watercare is summarised above.

5.6 Associate entities

Auckland Airport's related parties include associate entities being Tainui Auckland Airport Hotel Limited Partnerships and Queenstown Airport Corporation. There were no transactions between the associates and the airport during the year.

Section 6: Actual to Forecast Expenditure

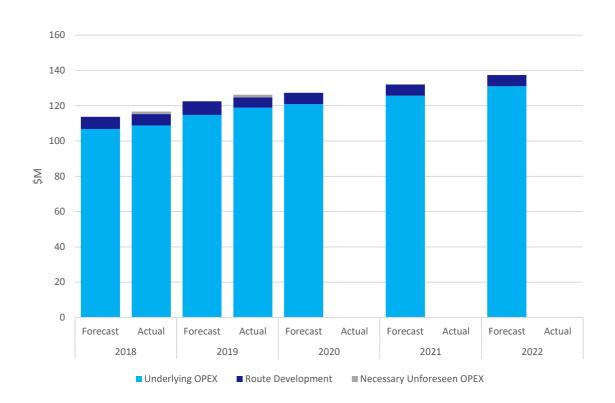
This note is in two parts. The first is a summary of operating expenditure and the second capital expenditure. Auckland Airport is required to provide an explanation on variances that have a material impact on the period to date IRR under clause 2.3(8) of the Information Disclosures. We provide comment on items and variances deemed to be of material value to interested parties.

6.1 Operating expenditure variance analysis

In FY19 total regulated costs were \$125.7m or \$3.2m (2.6%) above the pricing forecast of \$122.5m. For the pricing period to date, these costs were \$242.4m, \$6.2m (2.6%) above the pricing forecast of \$236.2m.

The following chart provides a timeseries view of forecast and actual operating costs.

Figure 3: Operational expenditure – Actual vs. Price Setting Disclosure



The main contributors to the \$6.2m higher operating expenditure than forecast for the period to date include:

- Outsourced Operations costs (\$4.9m) from:
 - increased security costs to heighten security measures following the March Christchurch incident;
 - higher Strata Lounge costs due to higher than forecast demand for the service;
 - additional inter-terminal bussing options to improve passenger experience for passengers with limited mobility and families with children; and
 - Auckland Airport's baggage handling system moving to 24/7 support;

- Additional personnel costs to support the delivery of new infrastructure projects and capital plan over the coming years that were not capitalised (\$2.4m);
- Repairs and Maintenance costs from remedial works and surveying of the international terminal building following the December fire evacuation and disposal of PFAS foam (\$1.9m);
- Consultancy, Audit and Legal costs from the fuel feasibility study, airside bussing, stand planning and light rail master planning and transition to outsource our Business Technology team (\$1.8m).

Auckland Airport has been able to partially offset the above costs through lower than forecast costs in Marketing, Promotions & PR, Utilities and Other Expenses (-\$4.8m).

Although period to date total regulated costs were higher than forecast, these are not materially different to forecast on a per passenger basis.

\$6.00 \$5.00 \$4.00 \$6.08 \$5.99 \$6.03 \$3.00 \$5.94 \$5.9 \$5.85 \$5.8 \$5.90 \$5.90 \$2.00 \$1.00 \$-2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 PSE3 Period to Date ■ Forecast OPEX / Passenger Actual OPEX / Passenger

Figure 4: Operational expenditure per pax – Actual vs. Price Setting Disclosure

6.2 Capital expenditure overview

In this section we set out the investment progress relative to the forecast set in 2017 which at the time the airlines generally agreed to be appropriate.

To provide some context, we are in the midst of building a vibrant economic hub which will create enduring value for New Zealand for generations to come. This involves a constant cycle of planning, building and project delivery. At a macro level, our 30-year vision can be identified by three key phases (with some crossover):

• Design, Plan and Prepare (2014-2019): detailed design, logistical planning, and relocation of certain tenants and infrastructure to clear space for the new build);

- Build (2020-2022): the most significant phase of construction including terminal and roading infrastructure; and
- Deliver a world class airport experience (2023+): completion of integrated domestic jet facility, a second runway, additional stands, taxiways, roading and other terminals and utilities infrastructure to provide a customer experience for New Zealanders to enjoy and be proud of.

In 2019 we undertook a deep dive into the timing, sequencing and design elements of the aeronautical capital plan. The purpose was to update the base case for the latest information (e.g NZTA updates, demand forecasts) and reconfirm priorities. A particular focus was to test the scale of the Domestic Jet Facility (DJF) relative to other priorities across the system, in the context of affordability concerns of our customers. Through a series of agile workshops, many involving customers, we developed a revised base case forecast. Many of the airlines stakeholders were not involved in the development of the 2017 base case and now have a heightened understanding of the interdependencies within the programme of works. Both the original and revised plan gained broad airline support due to their close involvement in determining trade-offs across time, cost and quality priorities.

At a high-level, the review is comparable to the forecast set out in Schedule 18. However, the process did identify that:

- delivering the full length second runway by commissioning a single project is a more economic and achievable approach compared to a staged delivery programme;
- there was an ambition by airlines to pull all levers available to ensure the runway was commissioned at the most efficient time. Auckland Airport is supportive of the proposal to explore a range of commissioning dates beyond 2028, and is exploring the risks and mitigations associated with a later commissioning date;
- a refinement of the two stage process for the DJF was required to better balance scope, time and cost priorities of the airlines. We note that domestic charges are only expected to step up during PSE4 once the new DJF is commissioned;
- a just in time philosophy for stands was appropriate which could result in acceleration of some stand types and deceleration of others depending on conditions;
- increasing the scale of expanded international arrivals facility during concept design would also lead to a commissioning delay; and
- addressing road access remains a high priority for parties.

Overall the Design, Plan and Prepare stage has, with the input of customers, identified materially more complexities than contemplated at the time of pricing. We are conscious that worldwide major airport expansion programmes and other "megaprojects" have experienced time and cost delays. We continue to review our project, programme and portfolio governance to transform our aeronautical infrastructure delivery capability and proactively manage portfolio risks.

Capital expenditure – variance analysis

The FY19 regulated capital investment is below the published PSE3 capital plan. Aeronautical capital expenditure in FY19 was 74% (\$340m) below the pricing forecast in Schedule 18, and total commissioned RAB for which aeronautical charges were levied was approximately \$277 million below forecast as at 30 June 2019. However, because of the surge of capital expenditure and asset commissioning now forecast to occur over FY20-FY22, we are still expecting PSE3 commissioned aeronautical assets to be broadly equal to the original PSE3 pricing forecast.

The variance in capital expenditure for FY19 compared to pricing forecasts is primarily due to prolonged consultation and design on Arrivals, the DJF, eastern airfield and terminal roads. Although not all these projects are due for commissioning in PSE3 (eg the DJF), all are interrelated and, given their size and complexity, pose a significant risk to both the day-to-day operation of the airport and development pathway if the planning and design phase is rushed and construction is commenced without broad stakeholder support. We are working hard to deliver the expected infrastructure outcomes as soon as possible, while conscious that we are behind the timeframes forecast at the commencement of PSE3. We expect a significant step up in FY20 following the commencement of construction for Taxiway Mike and Lima and remote stands, and the Northern Network roading programme early in the financial year. Construction of the arrivals expansion is also forecast to commence in early calendar year 2020.

The PSE3 period to date capital expenditure variance to forecast by programme is shown in the graph below. The left side of the graph shows the variance analysis for those capital expenditure projects that were forecast to be commissioned within PSE3. The right-hand side shows the variance analysis for the capital expenditure projects that were forecast to be commissioned in PSE4 or later. This distinction is important because the aeronautical charges for PSE3 were based only on assets forecast to be commissioned and available for use in that period (however as described above, the planning for PSE4 projects impacts on PSE3 projects).

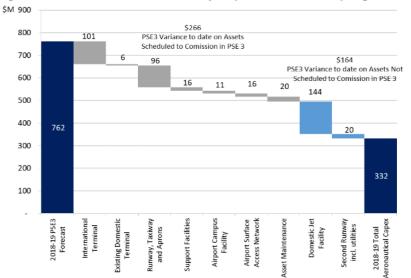


Figure 5: PSE3 to date Variance by capital investment programme

The table below provides explanations of material programme variances (\$20m+) in Schedule 18. The projects which were not forecast to commission in PSE3 (and hence not priced) are marked with an asterisk after the title in the following capex variance analysis section.

International Terminal **Key Capital Project Commentary** International Terminal (Check-in, Outbound Baggage & Landside Dwell) PSE3 actual to date: Project description and objectives \$10.634k The objectives of this programme are to create additional capacity through check-in (back of house bag screening, kiosks, automated bag drops) and the reconfiguration of the existing International FY19 variance: Terminal Building. Towards the end of PSE3, Auckland Airport is expanding the check-in area \$4.063k into the current MPI arrivals area. The timing of which is dependent on the delivery of the Arrivals PSE3 variance: programme of works. \$(2,411)k **Progress in PSE3** Front of house deployment of 60 additional check-in kiosks at the international terminal design phase for implementation of automated bag drops proof of concept to determine if through using a passenger biometric token (i.e. facial recognition) customers could be seamlessly processed right from check-in through to an aircraft's boarding gate. Back of house upgrade of 2 existing baggage system laterals with 2 higher capacity carrousel units. This project was completed ahead of time and under budget. investment in technology to detect and prevent unauthorised access to the baggage system from the check-in area following an incident in 2018 which resulted in an injury to a minor. A project to implement back of house regional hold baggage screening was planned to occur in FY18 following guidance by the CAA. The CAA is yet to impose this requirement for aircraft <90 seats and therefore implementation is on hold. **International Terminal (Arrivals)** PSE3 actual to date: Project description and objectives The objective of this programme is to provide a consistent journey time through the end-to-end \$960k international arrivals process. The largest project is the expansion of the MPI arrivals area. FY19 variance: **Progress in PSE3** \$(40,150)k In FY19 significant progress was made on the design, scheduling and contracting for the delivery PSE3 variance: of the arrivals project. As signalled in the FY18 disclosure, the cost of design activity to date is not \$(59,451)k yet reflected in this programme but rather reported in the Domestic Jet Facility (DJF) programme. A contract for the physical delivery of the arrivals expansion project is expected to be finalised mid FY20. Negotiation with potential partners is well underway and construction activity is now scheduled to commence in the fourth quarter of FY20. The expected delivery date of this project has shifted from FY21 to FY23. **International Terminal (Airside Emigration & Dwell)** PSE3 actual to date: Project description and objectives The objective of this programme is to deliver airside capacity within the International Terminal \$111,138k building. This programme is dominated by two major projects in PSE3, the Level 1 expansion at FY19 variance: the International Terminal building that completed in FY19, and Airside enabling for the "Wedge" \$4,559k a non-priced PSE3 project which was forecast to commence in FY22 but has now been deferred to PSE5. PSE3 variance: **Progress in PSE3** \$39.288k In FY19, the Phase 3 Level 1 expansion was completed. This project commenced in September 2015 and involved the refurbishment of a significant portion of the existing terminal and a 36,000m2 floor space extension. This was a difficult and complex project in the operational heart of a live terminal and included substantial structural work to upgrade the international departures experience to cater for future growth. It has also resolved legacy issues within the original building such as misaligned floor levels, building services and asbestos remediation. The result of this project is a significant improvement in the passenger experience. While we acknowledge that the project was late and over budget, many lessons have been learned, in particular that more time in the design and planning phases can pay-off later in the project delivery, and that these phases should not be rushed. These lessons are shaping our revised approach to

the remainder of the terminals development programme.

International Terminal (Pier and Connections) PSE3 actual to date: Project description and objectives The objective of this programme is to provide additional stand and bus lounge capacity as well as \$56.653k improving the transit experience for transferring international services. FY19 variance: **Progress in PSE3** \$(52,853)k To date in PSE3 this programme has delivered the Pier B expansion which involved the expansion PSE3 variance: of Pier B and delivered two new gated Code F MARS stands (17 & 18). This project was completed \$(76,608)k ahead of time and below budget. In FY19, activity was planned on a reconfiguration of Pier A to improve passenger experience at the ITB and a further expansion to Pier B to convert the remote Stand 19 into a Code F contact MARS stand. However, both projects are yet to proceed, due to the actual reconfiguration requirements for Pier A being subject to finalising the design and staging of the DJF and Auckland Airport in consultation with its airline stakeholders deciding to not proceed with the Gate 19 expansion in PSE3. With the agreement of the major airlines, the funding allocated to the Gate 19 expansion is being repurposed to higher priority aeronautical projects. **Ground Transport Centre / Plaza - Aeronautical elements*** PSE3 actual to date: Project description and objectives The objective of this programme is to deliver passenger dwelling and protected landside transition routes in the area in front of the International Terminal Building as passengers leave the terminal FY19 variance: building or are displaced from the terminal due to a disruption. \$(535)k **Progress in PSE3** PSE3 variance: Design phases for this programme planned in FY18-19 have been delivered as part of the DJF \$(1.673)k concept design as the same team is responsible for the DJF, arrivals expansion and landside programmes. Detailed design and construction costs will be recorded against the relevant ground transport centre / plaza programme once construction commences. An interim plaza in front of the international terminal is forecast to be delivered in FY20, the purpose of which is to provide passengers a dedicated safe route to their transport as existing routes will be compromised due to the DJF, arrivals expansion and hotel and multi-story car-parking building construction. Domestic Jet Facility (Integrated Facility (Phase 5))* PSE3 actual to date: **Project Description and Objectives** \$27,775k The objective of this programme is to provide a staged pathway towards an integrated terminal facility capable of processing international and domestic passengers. The first deliverable on this FY19 variance: pathway is to construct a new domestic facility adjacent to the current international terminal which \$(124,115)k will have common landside functions (e.g. check-in capacity). **Progress in PSE3** PSE3 variance: This programme of works is significantly behind the original PSE3 forecasts as the design is yet \$(143,787)k to be finalised and therefore construction of the DJF is unable to commence. The DJF programme is proving to be significantly more challenging than anticipated primarily due to the size, length and importance to Auckland Airport, domestic airlines and the public. This project is very complex as it interfaces with all parts of the infrastructure required to deliver the aeronautical functions of the airport. Management has elected, with airline support, to increase the design time to ensure that the solution appropriately balances functionality, affordability, constructability and seeks to

minimise the disruption to airlines and the travelling public through the transition period.

In FY19 Auckland Airport has continued to focus on progressing the concept design of the new DJF including consultation with stakeholders and has commenced preliminary negations with potential construction partners. The design phase is expected to be completed in FY20 with

construction commencing early FY21.

Runway, Taxiway and Aprons

Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Code F taxiway, stands and aprons)*

PSE3 actual to date: \$11,482k

Project Description and Objectives

FY19 variance: \$(602)k The objective of this programme is to meet airfield capacity requirements through the construction of new stands, modifications to and extension of taxiway and taxilane infrastructure and the construction of new aprons capable of handling Code F aircraft.

,

Progress in PSE3

PSE3 variance: \$(5,993)k In FY19 detailed design work and contract negotiation for the construction of an extension to Taxiways Lima and Mike to Pier B and the development of aprons, stands and taxilanes to the north of Pier B was completed and the physical delivery of this project commenced in early FY20. This project was initially scheduled to commence in FY21, however it was accelerated following consultation with airline stakeholders to meet demand and to create "headroom" in stand numbers to offset those that will be lost during the DJF construction period.

Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Code B/C/E taxiway, stands and aprons (Phase 5)

PSE3 actual to date: \$ 33k

Project Description and Objectives

FY19 variance: \$(64,067)k The objective of this programme is to meet airfield capacity requirements through the construction of new stands, an extension and modifications to taxiway and taxilane infrastructure and the construction of new aprons capable of handling Code B/C/E aircraft. The largest single project in PSE3 of this programme will be the construction of 12 fully serviced Code C jet stands, 2 remote stands and associated apron infrastructure.

PSE3 variance: \$(69,549)k

Progress in PSE3

Concept design work for the new Code C and E stands east of Pier A commenced in FY18 and continued in FY19. The cost of this activity to date is included in the DJF programme. Construction of the common use airfield components was scheduled for FY19. However, due to the design of the DJF not being finalised, construction work has not been able to be contracted and commenced. While detailed design work and construction planning will be carried out in FY20, construction activity is now forecast to commence in FY21.

In FY19 the conversion of the former Engineering Services depot into regional aircraft stands was planned to be delivered. However, due to the relocation of the depot not being completed until the second half of FY19, the planned development of the regional stands was not able to occur. The design of these new stands is forecast to be completed in FY20 and delivered in FY21 subject to demand following the JQ regional exit.

Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Airfield utilities)

PSE3 actual to date:

Project description and objectives

\$5.301k

The objective of this programme is to deliver efficient utilities for airfield operations including refueling / energising aircraft and ground handler equipment.

FY19 variance: \$(14,842)k

Progress in PSE3

PSE3 variance: \$(22,030)k

In FY19, the main projects were the continued development of the fuel hydrant system to ensure compliance with Health & Safety in Employment (Pipelines) Regulations 1999. As signaled in the FY18 disclosure reporting, resourcing challenges have delayed this programme of works and while delivery activity increased in FY19 the programme remains behind the original schedule. While the overall scope of this programme remains primarily unchanged it is now forecast to be largely delivered across FY20-21.

FY19 activity also included commencing the delivery of a multi-year project to implement electric vehicle charging units on the aprons for use by ground-handlers. This project is being delivered in a staged manner and remains on track for the delivery of the infrastructure to be completed by the end of FY20 as indicated in the FY18 disclosure report.

Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Flexible contingent runway)

PSE3 actual to date: \$1,209k

Project description and objectives

FY19 variance: \$1,002k

The flexible contingent runway (FCR) programme aimed to provide the required infrastructure and operational systems to provide an immediate second runway option if the main runway is compromised. This project was signalled as part of PSE3 pricing disclosure but was not reflected in aeronautical charges due to a high level of uncertainty regarding total cost and timing.

PSE3 variance:

Progress in PSE3

\$1,209k

In FY19 work on the concept design for the FCR continued. Ongoing consultation between Auckland Airport and airline stakeholders continues and at this stage the decision to physically develop the FCR is yet to be made.

Asset Maintenance

Asset Maintenance (Slab replacement and runway works)

PSE3 actual to date: \$12,148k

Project description and objectives

FY19 variance: (\$8.873)k

Airfield slab replacement is an annual activity undertaken by Auckland Airport to ensure the continuous service provision of the runway and to maintain safety standards. The project replaces aging, deteriorating and damaged slabs based on annual condition assessments.

Progress in PSE3

PSE3 variance: \$(5,554)k

Activity in FY19 was limited to the acquisition of an epoxy injection trailer being a specialist piece of equipment used for repairing cracks in runway slabs and apron pavement. No physical slab replacement was carried out in FY19, however more activity was carried out in FY18 than initially planned and as signaled in the FY18 disclosure.

Asset Maintenance (Airbridge refurbishment)

PSE3 actual to date: \$1,425k

Project description and objectives

The objective of this programme is to carryout comprehensive refurbishment or full replacement of airbridges or ancillary equipment to maintain agreed service levels.

FY19 variance:

\$(272)k

PSE3 variance: \$(1,673)k

Progress in PSE3

Activity in FY19 involved the procurement of additional mobile AviRamps to provide a graded embarkation / disembarkation experience to passengers bussed to remote stands and minor investment in equipment related to airbridges and the supply power to aircraft. While spend is currently below plan, it is forecast to balance out over the remainder of PSE3.

Asset Maintenance (Business as usual)

PSE3 actual to date: \$23.466k

Project description and objectives

The objective of this programme of work is to ensure that property, plant and equipment is maintained across the remainder of the aeronautical campus to meet safety and service requirements.

FY19 variance: \$4.970k

PSE3 variance:

\$(1,953)k

Progress in PSE3

In FY19 the main project in this programme was the development of new Engineering Services depot in a new location to allow for the future development of its former site into regional aircraft stands. This project was initially planned for FY18 but was delivered in FY19. Other projects in FY19 included the continued upgrade of the CCTV network from an analogue to a digital system to improve security, commencing a significant upgrade of the airport's radio network for compliance reasons and renewal works on lifts and escalators, airfield lighting, HVAC, HV power systems, baggage handling systems, maintenance vehicles and airside and landside roading rehabilitation.

Second Runway including utilities*

PSE3 actual to date:

\$9,814k

FY19 variance: \$(11,825)k

PSE3 variance: \$(19,833)k

Project description and objectives

The aim of this programme is to deliver a step change in capacity and resilience through the development of a second runway parallel to and north of the existing one. The specific objectives in PSE3 are to complete detailed design and, if the base case timing is confirmed following consultation, commence earthworks for the second runway.

Progress in PSE3

In August 2017 we lodged our Notice of Requirement for the second runway with Auckland Council. We received 41 submissions on the application and 5 appeals on our decision. These have all since been resolved through the Environment Court Process. This is a significant achievement in the planning process for the northern runway. Community engagement and management of environmental outcomes associated with the second runway will continue to be an important component of the northern runway planning process.

Feasibility design was complete in FY19. While a two-stage runway development was the ingoing assumption indicated in the PSE3 pricing document, the feasibility recommendation is that a single stage delivery of a full-length runway is more viable and cost effective. This recommendation has stakeholder support.

Other priorities for FY19 have been understanding the cost of delay, identifying levers available to maximise efficiency of the existing runway, and commencing concept design. These have all been consulted with an airline working group.

Section 7: Segmented Information

Schedule 7 provides a segmental breakdown for the airport business of both the regulatory profit reported in Schedule 2 and the regulated asset base value reported in Schedule 1.

As mentioned in Section 4 above, CPI revaluations are only applied to aircraft and freight assets. No revaluations are applied to airfield and terminal assets (i.e. consistent with the moratorium on asset revaluations for aeronautical pricing).

As has been the case since well before the current economic regulation was put in place by the Commerce Commission in the early 2000s, Aircraft and Freight revenues have been determined by industry-standard commercial leasing arrangements directly negotiated with the tenants of our terminal buildings and other land and buildings that are situated close to the runway. With the ongoing agreement of our tenants, the prices for Aircraft and Freight and Terminal leases are not set every five years as part of the aeronautical pricing consultation process to achieve a particular target return over the next five years (as they are for the priced activities). At times in the past, these leases have delivered lower returns than the priced activities charged to airlines. More recently they have delivered higher returns as the asset base has been written down in value and additions have been slower than expected. We have been in discussion with BARNZ and some customers on how to best find an appropriate balance between sending appropriate price signals to encourage relocation away from areas being impacted by on-going aeronautical development to less scarce property on the precinct and offering lease rates which reflect a quality of service that tenants are willing to pay for (which requires consideration of comparable market rates and the condition of the facilities provided). We expect these discussions will continue and seek to identify whether any long term methodological changes are appropriate or not.

Section 8: Consolidation Statement

8.1 Depreciation

Part of the difference between regulatory and GAAP depreciation is due to a requirement under GAAP, for statutory reporting purposes, to depreciate assets from their commissioning date, resulting in depreciation for part years of new assets. The IMs do not provide for new assets to be depreciated in the year they are commissioned, resulting in lower regulatory depreciation than GAAP depreciation for those assets.

Another major factor for the difference is due to the revaluation policies required for GAAP and regulatory reporting. Assets have been revalued for financial reporting purposes, which has increased the value of non-land assets and in turn increased the depreciation expense on those assets for financial reporting (GAAP). For regulatory purposes, the Airport business does not revalue non-land assets in the same way, which leads to a difference in depreciation expenses between financial and regulatory reporting. In the 2019 financial year, the difference between the depreciation expense for regulatory and financial reporting purposes is again more pronounced than previous years due to the large amount of terminal development assets commissioned during 2019 and starting to depreciate in the current year for financial reporting but not regulatory reporting. These assets will only begin being depreciated for regulatory purposes next year.

8.2 Revaluations

The revaluations for the Airport businesses consist of a CPI roll-forward for aircraft and freight assets as at 30 June 2019 - consistent with the IM determination and Auckland Airport's pricing approach for PSE3. There are no revaluations for airfield and terminal assets in the regulatory accounts.

The valuations for the Airport Company include the revaluation movements on investment property (\$254.0m increase) and building and services assets within the property, plant and equipment portfolio (\$83.8m increase).

Land, infrastructure and runway, taxiways and aprons within the property, plant and equipment portfolio were not revalued in the statutory accounts at 30 June 2019.

The valuation approach for determining fair value of an asset under GAAP for statutory reporting is determined, where possible, by reference to market-based evidence such as sales of comparable assets. Where fair value of the asset is not able to be reliably determined using market-based evidence, discounted cash flows or optimised depreciated replacement cost is used to determine fair value. Assets acquired or constructed after the date of the latest revaluation are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

8.3 Tax expense

The tax expense for the Airport Company (GAAP) is reduced by deferred tax changes in the underlying asset and liability values for financial reporting. The reduction from deferred tax movements results from the decrease in accounting carrying values relative to tax carrying values, which decreases the taxable temporary differences. The regulatory disclosures do not recognise deferred tax movements as a tax payable approach is adopted (per the IM determinations).

The tax expense for the Airport Businesses also includes a notional interest deduction as calculated in Schedule 1(b)(i), whereas the GAAP tax expense reflects the actual interest revenue and expenses incurred.

8.4 Property, plant and equipment

As noted above, the GAAP values for property, plant and equipment are carried at fair value.

As noted above in 8.2, for regulatory purposes, only aircraft and freight assets are revalued using a CPI roll-forward approach. There are no revaluations for airfield and terminal assets.

A difference also arises in relation to assets held for future use, which are excluded from "Airport Businesses" but included in "Airport Businesses - GAAP" column. The final differences relate to depreciation differences noted in 8.1 above.

Section 9: Asset Allocations

There has been no material change from prior year asset allocations.

9.1 General information on asset allocations

Auckland Airport's asset allocation methodology involves the following key steps:

- (1) reviewing assets initially at the business unit level and then by exception at the asset type level. The business unit provides insight into the activities or services enabled by the asset;
- (2) identifying business units whose assets are directly attributable to Specified Airport Activities and directly attributing their assets accordingly; and
- (3) identifying business units whose assets are indirectly attributable to Specified Airport Activities (i.e. that are common or shared) and allocating those assets to Specified Airport Services using causal or proxy cost allocators.

The Asset Allocators table in Schedule 9a of the Disclosure statements summarises the common assets that have been shared across two or more regulated activities, or across both regulated and non-regulated activities.

Section 10: Cost Allocation

There has been no material change from prior year cost allocations. Classifications of operating costs into corporate overheads, asset management / airport operations and asset maintenance were updated in FY18 to provide more comparability to Wellington and Christchurch airports.

10.1 General information on cost allocations

Auckland Airport's financial reporting system groups costs into several business units reflecting the various aeronautical and non-aeronautical business activities undertaken by the company. For the purposes of allocating costs in the disclosure reports, Auckland Airport has apportioned each business unit's operating costs across both regulated and non-regulated activities. This was performed as follows:

- (1) identified the activities undertaken by each business unit;
- (2) identified business units whose costs are attributable to a single regulated aeronautical activity and directly attributed those costs to those activities accordingly;
- (3) identified business units whose costs are shared across more than one regulated activity and/or between regulated and non-regulated activities and allocated those costs per bullets (4) and (5);
- (4) used causal allocators where appropriate to allocate those common costs across regulated and/or non-regulated activities;
- (5) allocated the remainder of common costs using proxy allocators;
- (6) the report on cost allocations lists the costs and describes the allocators used for those business units whose costs are either shared within regulated activities or shared across both regulated and non-regulated activities. A more detailed description of key cost allocators follows:
 - (a) the company-wide rule is used to apportion the shared costs of business unit activities that support both regulated and non-regulated activities. This rule comprises the following two components. The first component uses the share of the international terminal building space (ITB space) to proxy a fair share of regulated costs and non-regulated costs. The second component splits the regulated costs across terminal and airfield activities based on the aeronautical revenues split rule;
 - (b) the aeronautical revenues split rule is used to apportion shared aeronautical costs across the three regulated activities. This rule is calculated based on the split of directly attributed aeronautical revenues from the three regulated activities;
 - (c) Airfield and Terminal revenues are used to share costs associated within regulated activities that are common to airfield and terminal activities, but not to aircraft and freight (for example the aeronautical pricing process);
 - (d) the employee time split rule is used to apportion the shared costs of business units whose expenses are dominated by employee-related costs. The apportioning between regulated and non-regulated activities is based on salary-weighted time splits and it differs between business units reflecting the differing responsibilities and activities of staff within each business unit;

- (e) the utilities rule allocates electricity, water and gas charges that are booked to internal business units across regulated and non-regulated activities based on those business units' individual allocation rules. All external utilities charges are classified commercial direct (non-regulated activities). The assets and costs of the utilities business units are split according to the same proportions;
- (f) the stormwater and wastewater rule is only used to allocate the operating cost of the stormwater and wastewater business unit. This is necessary because operating expenditure is not managed discretely between stormwater and wastewater. Therefore, a weighted average combination of the underlying asset rules is used to allocate the cost of this business unit. The key steps are as follows:
 - the stormwater rule examines sealed (impermeable) surface area usage between regulated and non-regulated activities;
 - (ii) the wastewater rule examines metered water usage between regulated and non-regulated activities; and
 - (iii) the two rules are combined based on the relative book value of the stormwater versus the wastewater assets and the underlying rules in order to allocate the operating costs associated with this business unit.
- (g) the roadways rule is used to apportion the shared costs of the roadways business unit across regulated and non-regulated activities based on the regulatory coding of individual roading assets. Individual roading assets comprising the roading network (e.g. paved areas, kerbside and footpaths) have been given regulatory codes, in most cases reflecting the location of those assets. Operating costs associated with roads that primarily carry traffic to and from the international terminal are allocated across a range of regulated and non-regulated activities using the roadways rule;
- (h) engineering and support services costs are allocated across regulated and non-regulated activities based on a two-step process:
 - (i) first, the internal repairs and maintenance charges to business units are summed by internal business unit; and.
 - (ii) secondly the allocation rule is calculated based on the product of the charge by business unit and the default rule associated with each business unit (e.g. direct or otherwise).

Section 11: Reliability Measures

11.1 Reliability

Our service reliability materially improved in FY19 with double digit percentage reductions to both the number of interruptions, and duration of these interruptions, even with another year of passenger growth. As we set out later two baggage system interruptions resulting from two unforeseen events did however result in more on time departure (OTD) delays than usual. We continue to invest in initiatives to continuously improve system reliability and to mitigate the reliability risks that the construction programme can bring from time to time.

As shown in the timeseries summary below there were 39 reportable interruptions in 2019, down 41%, or 27 from 2018. The number of interruption hours also dropped by 58%, or 96 to 68.2 hours. The sizeable decreases in both number and duration of interruptions were largely due to the improved reliability in our airbridge services.

Interruption Count and Duration 100 350.0 Number of Interruptions 80 300.0 80 66 250.0 51 60 200.0 184.2 39 164.3 150.0 lpt 40 166.4 100.0 20 68.2 50.0 0 0.0 FY17 FY16 FY18 FY19 Airbridges/ Contact Stands Baggage Sortation Runways ■ Baggage Reclaim Total Interruption Hours

Figure 6: Timeseries of number and duration of interruptions

The interruptions to runways, taxiways, stands, airbridges, baggage systems and ground power units have continued to be minimal in relation to the service availability of these assets.

In FY19 the percentage of time that material services were available was as follows:

Services	Availability
Runway	99.988%
Taxiway	100.000%
Remote stands and means of embarkation/disembarkation	100.000%
Contact stands and air-bridges	99.983%
Baggage sortation system on departures	99.939%
Baggage reclaim belts	99.990%

11.2 Interruptions

The tables outlined in Schedule 11 report the number and duration of material service interruptions – discussed further in the following sections.

Interruptions are recorded in our fault management system. Each outage that occurs is evaluated by Management to determine whether it meets the criteria for a reportable interruption. The assessment is undertaken in accordance with "Appendix C: Reliability Conditions for Disclosure" of the Information Disclosure (Airport Services) Reasons Paper published by the Commission on 22 December 2010.

Details of interruptions for each material service are discussed in the following sections.

11.3 Runway performance

In FY19, there were 3 runway interruptions totalling 66 minutes in length. Auckland Airport was responsible for two interruptions totalling 30 minutes.

The two interruptions that Auckland Airport holds responsibility for were both caused by pavement defects found on the runway slabs in the 23L Touchdown Zone over the Christmas and New Year period. On both 28 December 2018 and 5 January 2019, the runway was closed for 15 minutes in order to carry out quick stick repairs. The December closure affected 10 arriving flights. The January closure affected 4 departing flights.

The airport has added new testing to the slab maintenance routine for defect finding. Preventative repairs will be undertaken until planned slab replacement occurs.

The third interruption occurred on 3 November 2018. A Sichuan Airlines arrival flight declared a nose gear issue before landing. The runway was closed for a total of 34 minutes because the lift tug could not engage to commence towing due to the camber of the runway. A second tug with a tow bar was brought in and was able to tow the aircraft. The incident affected five departing flights but no OTD delays were caused.

11.4 Taxiway performance

There was no interruption relating to taxiways in FY19.

Over the year Auckland Airport has continued to upgrade asphalt on taxiways and the apron to improve reliability and reduce the risk of Foreign Object Debris (FOD) resulting from deteriorated asphalt breaking apart and posing a risk to aircraft and disruption of aircraft movement. In FY19 we completed asphalt replacement work on Taxiway Foxtrot between Stands 18 and 19, and Taxiway Kilo behind Stands 1 and 3.

11.5 Stand and Airbridge Performance

There were no interruptions to remote stands. There were 31 interruptions to contact stands and airbridges with 26 of these resulting in OTD delays in FY19. The numbers reflected a year on year reduction of 47% and 13% on interruptions and OTD delays respectively. Auckland Airport was responsible for 19 interruptions and 16 OTD delays, down by 51% and 20% on previous year.

Airbridge interruptions totalled 34 hours, down by 123 hours or 79% on the year before. Auckland Airport was responsible for 24 hours of those interruptions, down by 84% on the last year.

The significant decrease on count and duration of interruptions was partially attributable to the improvement of our regulatory outage review process. In FY19, management changed the review frequency from monthly to weekly. Each outage that occurs is now evaluated by a senior analyst on a weekly basis to determine whether it meets the criteria for a reportable interruption. The weekly review process has improved the accuracy and integrity of outage data as any ambiguity in recorded information is resolved immediately.

Initiatives undertaken towards minimising airbridge faults included:

- Replacement of cab roller doors with new type double swing doors (Domestic stand 20, 21 and 32);
- Non-destructive crack testing of drive shafts;
- Resolution found for persistent GPU power plug not engaging with Boeing 789 redesigned power sockets; and
- Root cause analysis of failures continues to point to the value of increasing nondestructive methods of condition assessment.

11.6 Baggage Sortation

There were two interruptions to the baggage sortation system in FY19, down one from the prior year. However, the duration of the interruptions was 27 hours, four times more than the previous year. Auckland Airport was responsible for both interruptions.

Both interruptions were a direct result of two major unforeseen emergency events that led to the unavailability of the baggage sortation system and significant flight delays.

The first interruption was caused by a fire evacuation event at the international terminal building on 8 December 2018. At 5:37pm the ballast in a light fitting overheated and caught fire in a tenanted storeroom on the ground mezzanine floor in the building. Smoke sensors and a sprinkler activated, extinguishing the fire and triggering evacuations of both check-in and arrivals processing areas. Customers were evacuated from the check-in hall for just over three hours, with check-in reopening at 8:50pm. The baggage sortation service was hence unavailable during the period (3.3 hours) and 29 departing flights were delayed for a total of 75 hours.

The second interruption was caused by a major incident within the airport's Information Technology network on 19 January 2019. At 00:55am, two suspected hardware failures caused what is known as a "Broadcast Storm". It degraded a range of services and resulted in widespread intermittent outages to some critical airport services. Baggage sortation was among the affected services – while still operating, the speed of the system was below that required for normal operations. Operations reverted to business continuity processes for flight processing for a period of 23 hours. All services were restored 23.5 hours from incident start. The interruption caused 47 departing delays totaling 44.2 hours.

The corrective actions for the above two incidents are covered in Schedule 15: Operational Improvement Processes.

Except for the above two interruptions, our baggage sortation systems at both terminals did not cause any regulatory outages and interruptions in FY19.

These two incidents aside, the overall baggage sortation reliability and resilience continues to improve. The specific baggage handling system project (known as "BHS 3000") has continued throughout FY19 and will continue into FY20-as our resiliency and optimisation programme.

Some of the key FY19 enhancements are:

- Converting lateral 13 into a carousel for additional capacity
- Installing a new carousel 14, adding increased capacity at baggage makeup
- Replacing the cross over diverter to the East Hall with a high-speed plough
- Various tuning and capacity enhancements

11.7 Baggage Reclaim

There were 3 baggage reclaim interruptions in FY19, all caused by the terminal evacuations which resulted in the unavailability of international baggage reclaim services.

The first interruption was caused by the same fire evacuation outlined above in section 11.6 on 8 December 2018. The interruption to the baggage reclaim services lasted 4.9 hours on the day. Some 18 arriving flights were affected.

The second interruption occurred on 18 April 2019. The evacuation of baggage hall arrivals was triggered by a sprinkler head being knocked off by a maintenance vehicle. The evacuation lasted 26 minutes and one arriving flight was affected.

The third one happened in the following month on 12 May 2019. A sprinkler head in the Arrivals area in the International Terminal was damaged by a contractor. The damage triggered multiple sensor activations and eventually the evacuation of Customs and Immigration areas and Duty-Free areas in arrivals, which prevented customers being able to access the baggage reclaim area downstairs. The interruption lasted 1 hour and 25 minutes.

11.8 On-time departure delays

OTD delays for the purposes of information disclosure reporting occur when an on-time scheduled service has been delayed by more than 15 minutes, primarily as a result of an interruption to specified airport services. The on-time departure delays reported are therefore only a subset of all on-time departure delays that occur.

All OTD delays that are visible to the apron tower are logged in the fault management system. Management conducts a detailed review each week to correctly assess these.

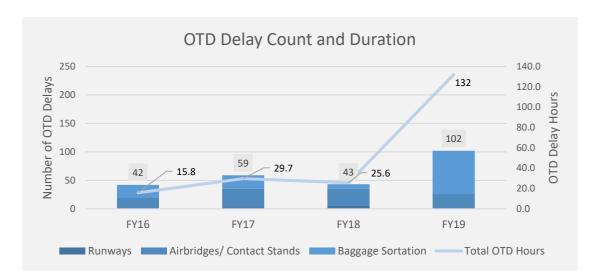


Figure 7: Timeseries of number and duration of on time departure delays

As shown in the chart above, FY19 had 102 OTD delays totaling 132 hours. Auckland Airport was responsible for 92 OTD delays with 128 OTD hours in total, accounting for 90% and 97% of the total OTD count and duration respectively.

Whilst OTDs caused by asset interruptions doubled in FY19 (from 0.04% to 0.09%), they still represent less than 0.1% of total aircraft movements. It is important to note these statistics do not capture OTD caused by airlines not associated with asset availability – for which there are many more delays.

The spike in both the count and duration of OTD delays was caused by the earlier mentioned major interruptions to our baggage sortation system on 8 December 2018 and 19 January 2019.

The December interruption caused 29 flights being delayed for a total of 75 hours and the January one delayed 47 flights for a total of more than 44 hours. In total, these two interruptions accounted for 75% and 90% of FY19's total OTD delay count and durations respectively.

Contact stands and air-bridge interruptions caused the remaining 26 OTD delays totalling 12.8 hours. Auckland Airport was responsible for 16 of these delays for a total of 8.8 hours.

11.9 Fixed electrical ground power units

Fixed Electrical Ground Power (FEGP) interruptions have been captured by matching the outages over 15 minutes data from the fault management system with data on when airlines were using stands with FEGPs.

The percentage of time FEGP's were available in the 2019 financial year was 98.6%, a slight increase from 98.4% the previous last year.

Section 12: Capacity utilisation indicators for aircraft, freight and airfield activities

The declared runway capacity under visual meteorological conditions, consistent with that reported in the Aeronautical Information Publication, is 45 movements per hour. This reduces to 38 movements per hour in instrument meteorological conditions when a greater separation is applied, and 22 movements per hour in fog.

There are periods of the day where Airways and Auckland Airport are able to achieve greater movements per hour than what is reported in this schedule. Movement rates exceeding the declared capacity are not sustainable for extended periods.

In FY19, Auckland Airport's international aircraft movements increased 2.5% and domestic movements increased by 2.6%. With additional contact stands 17 and 18 available for the full fiscal year, despite increase in movements there was a 1.8% reduction in international bussing operations. Initiatives put in place to manage additional growth included:

- contingency parking on Taxiway D was used on a weekly basis as required. This was managed with minimum impact to aircraft operations.
- design and planning for remote stands and extension of Taxiway M has commenced to increase stand capacity by six in 2021.
- reviewing and reporting on runway occupancy times;

The Airfield Capacity Enhancement Steering Group (ACE), continue to meet bi-monthly. The group has been successful in improving runway capacity and is currently focused on the following key initiatives, to further increase capacity:

- reviewing and reporting on runway occupancy times;
- · reducing variability on approach speeds to provide consistent spacing; and
- trialing increased arrivals flow rates into Auckland to improve flow and reduce ground delay;

Looking further ahead, second runway planning is now in the concept design phase.

Section 13: Capacity utilisation indicators for specified passenger terminal facilities

13.1 General comments on terminal capacity utilisation

Auckland Airport's terminal capital utilisation remains relatively high. Auckland Airport's infrastructure delivery program is being delivered incrementally and as a result there are a mix of new spaces in the terminals that have large amounts of capacity, alongside older spaces that will need to be developed and improved as part of the extensive development program over the next 10 years. Auckland Airport strives to deliver a high level of customer service for our travelling guests and this is achieved through a mix of the exciting new spaces and optimising the existing spaces through process improvement and new technology. Whilst in an investment era we remain focused on maximising the productivity of our existing assets, whilst also deploying sustainable maintenance and construction practices.

Capacity challenges could also occur from the loss of operational spaces due to construction activities in the live airport environment or if higher than expected growth occurs before the delivery of the new floor spaces. Managing the customer experience, safety and putting assets to their highest and best use will be a key focus while we are in heavy construction phase.

13.2 Key insights

International Terminal

Check-in

Check-in counters at the international terminal are at full capacity during peak hours. Over the last three years, Auckland Airport has been investing in and encouraging airlines to adopt new kiosk technology alongside a manned bag drop product. This product has a two-step process which provides up to 20% additional check-in counters capacity and has allowed growth in passenger numbers in the peak. As at 30 June 2019, 10 airlines representing 74% of international departing customers have adopted check-in kiosk technology at Auckland (a mix of Auckland Airport's kiosks and Air New Zealand's dedicated check-in zone). Whilst uptake has been slightly slower than expected we expect kiosks to be almost fully utilised in peak.

Ongoing process and technological efficiencies remain a priority for the check-in function in order to provide resilience when the current check-in footprint is expected to be affected by the domestic jet facility (DJF) construction activities. The optimisation of the check-in area through further technology such as automated bag-drops, off-site check-in and biometrics could potentially minimise the requirement for additional future check-in footprint which will in turn provide value for money to the airlines and to the travelling customers.

Departures

FY19 marked the completion of the international departure expansion project, though most of the footprint was delivered in FY18. This expansion included a significant increase in the size of the emigration facility as well as an expanded airside passenger dwell and retail areas.

Significantly larger spaces are now available for both passport control and security screening. This has provided space for Aviation Security to install its new smart lanes and body scanners, as well as providing a flexible footprint to manage future changes in security and technology.

Arrivals

Inbound biosecurity screening is at full capacity during peak hours. This area is significantly impacted by off schedule arrivals (the percentage of international aircraft arriving at Auckland Airport +/- 15 mins of their scheduled arrival time is currently less than 60%). There can be capacity challenges at all three of the in-bound biosecurity processes (risk assessment, x-ray, and search).

In FY19 we have continued to work closely with Biosecurity New Zealand to enhance biosecurity screening and provide a more seamless experience for travellers during busy periods, particularly during the northern winter/summer peak. By sharing data unique to each organisation, the partnership has been able to simulate and test scenarios involving high traveller numbers and to improve resource planning.

Auckland Airport and Biosecurity New Zealand also worked together to simplify the way travellers move through biosecurity screening, reducing the number of lanes from three to two, and removing the option for people to move through biosecurity differently, depending on their nationality.

These changes resulted in a more streamlined customer journey through the international arrivals area during 2018 and 2019 and reduced overall processing times by 10.5%.

We will continue to work collaboratively with Biosecurity New Zealand to minimise the potential impact to the customer journey in the current operational space until the new arrivals area is delivered (one of the eight key anchor projects) or in the event of changes to screening processes due to an increased biosecurity threat.

Domestic Terminal

A significant programme of work has been underway in FY19 to address maintenance and productivity priorities at the existing domestic terminal. The first portion of this programme will deliver a better customer experience through an increased queuing area for security screening as well as significant improvements in the landside food and beverage and circulation areas.

13.3 Floor space

Significant changes to floor spaces from the previous disclosure year were:

International Terminal - Outbound

- Passport Control (Outbound) increase of 667 sqm due to the full completion of the international departure expansion project.
- Airside Circulation (Outbound) increase of 815 sqm on level 1 due to the full completion of the international departure expansion project.

International Terminal – Inbound

 Baggage Reclaim – 731 sqm increase as a result of baggage belt 7 being returned to service with the full completion of the international departure expansion project.

Domestic Terminal

No significant change

Section 14: Passenger satisfaction indicators

14.1 General comments

Auckland Airport's primary independent source of passenger satisfaction is the Airport Service Quality Survey (ASQ). We also collate real time feedback through kiosks. Together these provide valuable information on customer priorities for enhanced service or infrastructure.

The ASQ Survey is the airport industry's standard for measuring traveller satisfaction. ASQ surveys are currently conducted at around 330 airports in 47 languages in 84 countries. Over 75% of the world's top 100 airports are currently ASQ survey members. Each year, some 550,000 travellers worldwide are interviewed as part of ASQ Surveys.

The ASQ Survey measures 34 key service areas and includes eight major categories, such as access, check-in, security, airport facilities and food and beverage providers. All participating airports use the same survey questions. This creates an industry standard set of responses that allows Auckland Airport to track and analyse its performance and compare against peers.

Through the use of ASQ benchmarking, Auckland Airport is able to:

- get an independent perspective on performance
- identify areas of opportunity
- understand travellers' needs, priorities and expectations
- prioritise improvement opportunities
- · set and monitor performance expectations; and
- manage change effectively.

The survey is conducted quarterly with a minimum sample size of 350 travellers per quarter, which equates to a minimum of 1,400 travellers surveyed per year. The ASQ sample plan specifies quotas by airline and destination so that the total sample is representative of Auckland Airport's actual traffic mix. All interviews (domestic or international) take place in the boarding gate area while travellers are waiting to board their flights. Each questionnaire is completed by one traveller only.

To ensure that the survey results are as accurate as possible, ASQ publishes field work guidelines on an annual basis. These guidelines outline the procedures to be followed when implementing the sample plan and conducting traveller interviews. A copy of the field work requirements can be found on Auckland Airport's website:

https://corporate.aucklandairport.co.nz/news/publications/regulatory-disclosures

Traveller responses to each question are gathered according to a five-point scale: 1 = poor, 2 = fair, 3 = good, 4 = very good, 5 = excellent.

The quarterly score disclosed for each question is the weighted average of the responses. While the tables in Schedule 14 state the scores for each quarter, Auckland Airport monitors responses using a four-quarter rolling average, as the annual sample size gives a statistically significant result (by contrast the quarterly sample does not). Overall, the surveys have a margin of error, therefore, as a general principle, year on year score changes of less than 5% are deemed statistically insignificant.

Auckland Airport has also chosen a group of airports with comparable features from the ASQ survey programme as a panel and uses the average score of this panel to benchmark our performance. Most of these peer airports are key destinations from Auckland and are subject to commercial disciplines and of a similar size of 10-25 million travellers.

Each quarter Auckland Airport undertakes a detailed review of the survey scores. The results are fed into business activities and process improvement initiatives. For regulatory purposes the Commerce Commission requires us to report on 14 key indicators that are specific to Domestic and 15 key indicators that are specific to International.

14.2 Domestic terminal

Despite the age of the domestic terminal and the construction works underway to enhance the facility in a fit for purpose way, customers continue to rate the domestic terminal highly – with an average ASQ score of 4.1 out of 5 in FY19, consistent with FY18.

Shown below are the Domestic Terminal's 14 regulated indicator scores. Compared with the 2018 financial year, we maintained or improved the score on 13 out of the 14 key indicators in 2019, with noticeable improvement on courtesy and helpfulness of airport staff, availability of washrooms, as well as feeling of being safe. Walking distance inside the terminal was the only area slightly set back on the previous year.

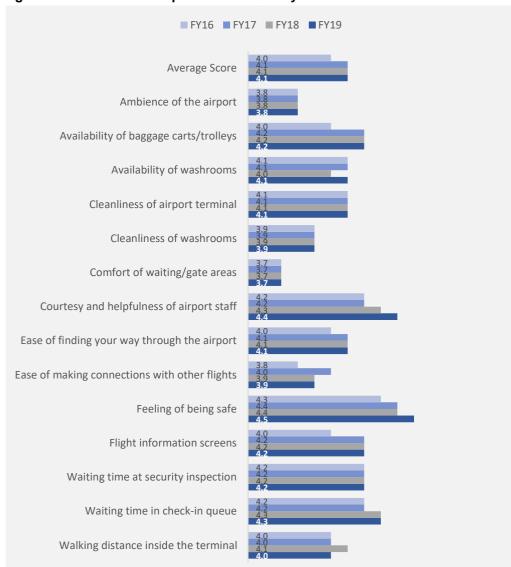


Figure 8: Timeseries of Airport Service Quality Scores - Domestic

The ever-improving high score of airport staff can be largely attributed to our ongoing focus on enhancing customer experience and treating each person as a guest. The score indicates that our front-line staff's role of assisting guests in need and facilitating their journeys was again well received by customers.

Noticeable improvement on "Availability of washrooms" also followed our focus on delivering meaningful customer improvements. In FY19 we opened new facilities and worked closely with our cleaning contractor to ensure that all washrooms were maintained at a high level.

The domestic terminal also performed well against our international custom benchmarks in FY19. The graph below compares Auckland Airport's ASQ scores in the Domestic Terminal to the score average of our 24-airport peer group. The graph shows that Auckland Airport matched or outperformed the panel on almost all factors except the noticeable gap in the "Ease of making connections with other flights" and "Ambience of the airport" categories.

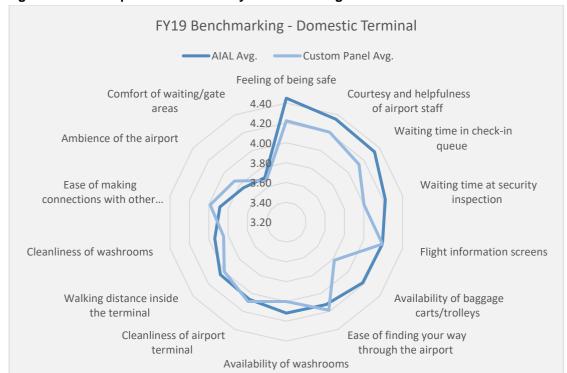


Figure 9: FY19 Airport Service Quality Benchmarking Domestic

In addition to the quarterly ASQ surveys, Auckland Airport also monitors customer experience hourly using customer feedback kiosks.

Four kiosks have been situated in the domestic terminal since FY17 with two in the arrival baggage area and two in the departure bathrooms. Guests are now able to use these devices to rate their experience in real time and select the reasons for dissatisfaction if they rate a service poorly. These four kiosks have in total collected 146,918 individual responses in FY19, up by 37% or 40,000 more responses on the previous year. Out of all the responses, the combined Very Good and Excellent ratings accounted for 74%. Overall score of the domestic terminal also rose from 3.9 to 4.0 out of 5.

Over the year, we received over 18,000 comments on where attention or improvement is required. The results are fed back in a timely manner, allowing issues to be remedied as quickly as possible.

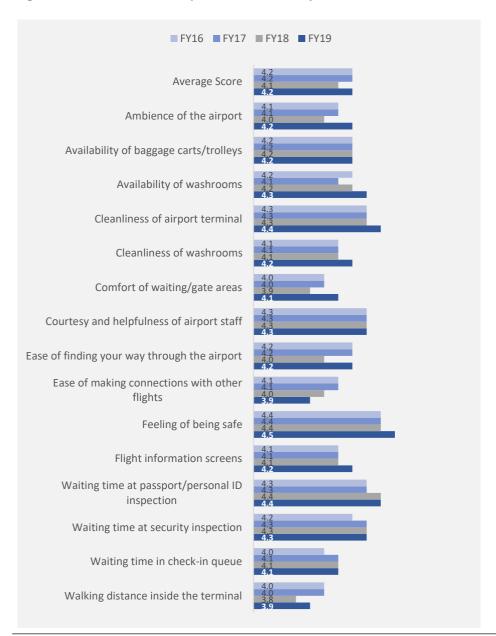
14.3 International terminal

A range of meaningful improvements to the international terminal occurred in FY19, following the completion of the multi-stage redevelopment of the international departure area. The development features a wide range of customer experience improvements, including:

- upgraded and oversized bathroom facilities
- a dedicated 'recompose area' post security for customers to repack and get organised
- numerous new charging points to power devices
- two hours free Wi-Fi for all visitors
- contemporary Maori design and illustration on columns, doorways and pillars
- new food and beverage outlets
- 32 new retail stores showcasing the best of New Zealand and the rest of the world

This together with other improvements were well received by our customers as evidenced in an increase in our ASQ customers satisfaction ratings from 4.1 in FY18 to 4.2 out of 5 in FY19.

Figure 10: Timeseries of Airport Service Quality Scores – International



As shown in the chart above, out of the 15 indicators, 10 scored higher than previous year and 4 remained at same level. Noticeable improvements occurred in relation to "Ambience of the airport", "Comfort of waiting/gate area" and "Ease of finding your way through the airport". The only noticeable reduction was in relation to the "Ease of making connections with other flights" category.

Relative to our peer airports we also continue to benchmark well. As the chart below demonstrates, we exceeded the average scores of our benchmark panel in all areas with noticeable margin except for "Easing of making connections with other flights" where we were near average.



Figure 11: FY19 Airport Service Quality Benchmarking - International

Real-time customer feedback is also collated from 17 customer feedback kiosks in the international terminal. These are located landside and airside and cover key bathrooms, baggage hall, departure gates and dwell areas. In FY19 545,000 individual responses were collected, up 20% or 90,000 more responses on the previous year. Among these responses, 78% of customers gave us "Very Good" (30%) and "Excellent" (48%) ratings.

Details of projects and initiatives to enhance the passenger journey can be found in the next section.

The health and safety of our customers also remained a top priority of our daily operation, and we were pleased to reduce our passenger injury rate by 41.3% year on year across our operation and the score of "Feeling of being safe" reached a new high in FY19.

Section 15: Operational Improvement Processes

In FY19 we continued to invest in operational improvement processes to provide quality services to our customers, and to help accommodate the ongoing increases in passengers and aircraft.

With dozens of active aeronautical investment projects underway across the airport, operational improvement processes are important to help minimise the impact of construction activities on passengers and our airport partners.

Auckland Airport has remained focused on working collaboratively and constructively with all of our stakeholders to maintain and improve service quality for both passengers and airlines.

As outlined further below, in FY19 Auckland Airport undertook a range of activities to seek out system wide efficiencies, improve quality of service through improving operational processes and improve health and safety outcomes.

15.1 Enhancing system performance

15.1.1. Collaborative forums

In FY19 we led or participated in a number of specific forums to facilitate operational improvement in targeted areas, such as the weekly baggage control meeting and the monthly airbridge meeting.

We also relaunched the Airport – Collaborative Decision-Making A-CDM 2.0 (A-CDM). This is focussed on allowing airport stakeholders to make decisions based on real time data to improve the ground turn performance of an aircraft. The aim of the A-CDM refresh is improve the on-time performance and more effectively use the available assets of the airport while realising some substantial saving in fuel burn and CO2 omissions.

We also continued to support airlines and border agencies to implement their own operational improvement priorities.

15.1.2. Runway performance, planning and resilience

In FY19, we agreed a pathway with the Airfield Capacity Enhancement group to increase ATMs to 47 per hour in 1HFY20 and 50 per hour by 2022.

15.1.3. Baggage system enhancements

Various baggage handling system projects have continued throughout FY19 into FY20 to improve resiliency and efficiency. Key FY19 enhancements include:

- converting lateral 13 into a carousel for additional capacity
- installing a new carousel 14, adding increased capacity at baggage makeup
- replacing the cross over diverter to the East Hall with a high-speed plough
- processes updates to automatically allocate flights to arrivals baggage belts
- an improved process with more in-house control and management

15.1.4. Stands

Off the back of the successful implementation of a new process to provide an airbridge-like experience for aircraft parked on remote stands we deployed four more mobile covered Aviramps. This increases the productivity of the airfield whilst improving the passenger experience, health and safety and efficiency relative to the use of vertical stairs.

15.2 Customer Experience

In FY19, over and above the delivery of major infrastructure we have continued to rollout smaller improvements to ensure travellers have safe and enjoyable journeys.

15.2.1 Guest promise

In November 2018 we launched training around a customer service promise to further enhance service levels throughout the customer journey. The expected outcome is to ensure our front-line teams are empowered to make decisions that provide the best experience for guests to the airport and for our wider business to understand and practice these principles when interacting with both our travelling guests and airport partners. During FY20 we plan to roll out the Guest Promise and Service Principles to our 3rd party suppliers and COG partners.

15.2.2 New resources

We continued to recruit extra Passenger Experience Assistants to help customers at the airport during the busy December and January months and additional Customer Service Agents to proactively assist guests in need throughout the year.

The services of our customer facing staff have been well received by travellers over the year, as demonstrated by our annual Airport Service Quality (ASQ) survey score for "courtesy and helpfulness of airport staff" continuing to improve and reaching a new high in FY19.

15.2.3 New braked baggage trolleys

In October 2018, we rolled out a fleet of 4000 new braked baggage trolleys at both domestic and international terminals for a better customer experience. The new trolleys are lighter and have upgraded safety, design and functionality. Unlike many airports in the world, travellers will continue to be provided complimentary use of the trolleys inside the terminals and carparks.

15.2.4 Replacement of lift and escalators

In FY19, we replaced one lift and 2 escalators in the international terminal and one escalator in the domestic terminal to improve customer safety and reliability of service. The replaced items were at the end of their life spans and did not have the modern safety features of newer models.

15.2.5 Smarter, more resilient transport networks

During FY19 we delivered a wide range of transport infrastructure projects that reduced travel times, such as the completion of the Nixon Road bypass and the Landing Road intersection upgrade, in partnership with New Zealand Transport Agency (NZTA).

During the 2018/2019 peak summer period, we introduced a range of initiatives to ensure a well-functioning transport network, including a new 'drop and ride' service to reduce forecourt traffic and a promotion to encourage airport precinct workers to use public transport.

15.2.6 Wi-Fi improvements

Auckland Airport has continued to invest in Wi-Fi as both an operations platform and a key customer experience tool. Initiatives in the last few years include:

- Complete replacement of the Wi-Fi operating system. This investment enhanced the flexibility of the system, upgraded security and provided more customer options
- Updated the data pipelines to significantly enhance security, improve speed and capacity and provide sufficient headroom for future growth
- In FY19, free wifi was further increased from 90 minutes to 120 minutes

15.3 Improvement initiatives driving efficiency and innovation

15.3.1 More mobile self-service check-in kiosks and new mobile check-in desks

In FY19, Auckland Airport invested in a further 60 mobile and fully-customisable check-in kiosks as well as 12 mobile check-in desks in the international terminal to improve customer experience and guest processing efficiency. The total 120 mobile kiosks provided by Auckland Airport are now used by 70% of our customers and the average check-in and bag drop time has been reduced from 20 minutes to 8.5 minutes.

15.3.2 Departures improvement sprint

In February 2019 Auckland Airport, Aviation Security and Customs commenced a joint improvement sprint to do a focused project to deliver improvements in customer experience through the departures processes at the International and Domestic terminals.

One improvement initiative trailed in April 2019 was the "prepared traveller lane" through the domestic screening process. This saw an average increase in throughput rates of over 25% during the busiest hour. The trial results were deemed a success and the initiative was aligned with a project to deliver an expanded queuing area at the Domestic screening point with go live early in FY20.

15.3.3 Simplified choice through the Biosecurity screening

In November 2018 we simplified customer choice at the entrance to MPI Biosecurity process. Since implementation we have seen a steady month on month improvement.

15.3.4 Dedicated express lane pathway through departures processing

BARNZ, Auckland Airport, Customs and Avsec agreed to a dedicated Express Lane pathway for premium passengers end to end through the departures journey. This service was extended from emigration processing to include security screening and participating airlines increased from 4 to 15 airlines. The new queueing configuration is flexible to enable the area to be used more widely when there is low demand for the Express Lane.

15.3.5 Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) system and camera upgrades

We continued to invest in the CCTV system to increase safety and security for people and baggage. Key FY19 upgrades included:

- Upgraded Video Management System (VMS) from version 5.5 to 5.7
- Replacement of old analogue CCTV cameras and installation of over 80 new digital IP cameras across the airport campus

15.3.6 Collaborative Operations Group (COG)

Auckland Airport's operations team has continued to work collaboratively with airport stakeholders through the Collaborative Operations Group ("COG") structure in FY19.

The COG group focused on improvement opportunities in three key areas identified by stakeholders – speeding, unrestrained Unit Load Devices (ULDs) and Aerobridge Waste management. The drivers for these initiatives were to reduce the risk of personal injury, asset damage, bio-security risk & poor passenger experiences.

15.3.7 APOC lite

The Auckland Airport Operations and Performance Delivery team again trialled the Airport Operations Centre (APOC) lite model over the 10 peak days of NW18 between 0500-2000 each day to meet the operations demand and also to provide management of unforeseen risks that may occur over this period. APOC Lite will help inform the future APOC build and it is seen that the APOC Lite model will continue over all peak periods.

Coupled with the APOC light sessions there have been daily stand up sessions set with the Joint Border Agencies over peak periods. These joint stand up meetings cover risk, resource and demand. Value is realised by sharing information early and collaboratively by working together to best place the operation in busy periods.

15.3.8 Airline crew and staff entry to Airside (Sterile)

An alternative entry route for Airline Crew and staff to enter the sterile airside environment was developed at the Bulk Delivery Facility. Removal of these workers from the main departure screening area has increased capacity in the passenger screening area by 3-6 percent.

15.3.9 Customer care centre

A dedicated customer care centre was permanently implemented in early FY19 to improve the management and resolution of customer queries and reduce the volume of customer calls received by the operations centre. This resulted in a 15% improvement in responsiveness (measured by the percentage of calls answered in under 20 seconds).

15.4 Health and Safety

15.4.1 Corporate health and safety

In FY19, we continued to focus on the safety and wellbeing of our employees, creating a workplace culture that supports people to stay well, both from a physical and mental health perspective.

In FY19, we registered a decrease in the number of recordable injuries (lost time, medical treatment and restricted work) amongst our people, in comparison to the previous year. This resulted in a reduction in our employee recordable injury rate of 2.2%.

We are pleased that proactive attitudes and increased staff engagement relating to safety were reflected in the number of safety observations and hazards reported, increasing 6.8% year on year.

15.4.2 Airport Emergency Service (AES) initiatives:

Key initiatives undertaken by AES in FY19 include:

- Reducing span of control at major incidents by adding an additional Deputy Crew Chief rank to our daily roster
- Creation of marine train the trainer specialists, and in-house helms-person courses
- Implementation of radio repeaters to enable the current and future radio network across the expanding precinct
- SRFO Certificate of Practice Course incorporating Tactical Command refresher, 3rd
 Officer practical application, sectorisation, cargo fires workshop etc.

15.4.3 Airport safety initiatives

In FY19, we established a Common User Safety Protocol (CUSP) with many of our partners (airlines, border agencies, security partners and ground handlers). The CUSP, signed by our CEO and other senior executives, is a joint commitment by businesses operating around the airport precinct to provide the safest working environment possible in common-use areas in and around the terminals. We also reallocated staff resourcing to high-accident areas, helping to reduce our passenger injury rate by 41.3%.

The 2019 financial year has also seen some significant safety enhancements at both our terminal roads and apron area.

Key Airside Safety Initiatives:

- Digital speed signs installed in breezeway
- Speeding campaign to reduce speeds on the apron
- Loose unit load device (ULD) campaign to ensure all cans are secured on to a trolley or within a closed area
- Seat belt check points to ensure all drivers are wearing them
- New bollards along zones area of hardstand to ensure drivers on road artery are protected from tugs and cargo

- Various new paint marks to highlight parking areas, refresh airfield roadways and to ensure sense of order from drivers
- New chains at each remote stand to secure small ground support equipment in high winds
- New Stand Integrity checks carried out by Airfield Safety Officers (ASOs) to ensure a stand is clear prior to aircraft arrivals to prevent unnecessary delays

Key Landside Safety Initiatives:

- Designated buggy parking spots for charging in terminal
- Designated holding area for wheelchairs in terminal
- Interchangeable signage to convey safety messages in terminal
- Bollards put in place at the domestic terminal to protect passengers crossing roads on busy corners to access smoking areas
- Regular counter audits to ensure all doors to conveyer belts are closed when counter is not staffed

Section 16: Associated statistics

Sustainably growing Auckland Airport's air connectivity supports New Zealand's tourism and trade ambitions and creates greater consumer choice. This year we continued to promote New Zealand as a destination and shared, with existing and new carriers, insights on new routes we consider to be economically viable.

In this section we set out a summary of period to date performance. As the aviation market is dynamic, we provide a summary of key changes for FY19 rather than every material change since the beginning of PSE3.

Overall growth for period to date has been broadly in line with the PSE3 forecast; with international passenger volumes weaker than forecast and domestic passenger volumes stronger than forecast. The table below summarises the actual passenger (PAX) volumes for FY19 compared to that forecast for the period. A change in the transit passenger count was disclosed in FY18 which identified that baseline transit volumes in FY17 were understated.

PAX (millions) 20 15 10 5 Forecast Actual Forecast Actual Forecast Actual Forecast Actual Forecast Actual Forecast Actual 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 ■ International Domestic **Period to Date Passenger Growth CAGR** Domestic International Forecast 3.9% 5.3% Actual 5.6% 3.8%

Figure 12: Auckland Airport Passenger Movements – Actual vs. Price Setting Disclosure

International

International passenger numbers increased by 3.0% in FY19 reflecting more moderate growth across a range of markets compared with that seen in prior years. Twenty-nine international airlines serving Auckland during FY19. Key airline changes were AirAsia X which withdrew its Auckland services in February 2019 and Hong Kong Airlines which withdrew in May 2019.

Key changes in air connectivity for our established markets in FY19 were:

- Air New Zealand launched a new direct Auckland-Taipei service in December 2018, adding 65,000 seats on the route for the year;
- Air New Zealand launched a new direct Auckland-Chicago service in November 2018; supporting a 3.5% increase in capacity to the United States;
- In October 2018, Air New Zealand and Singapore Airlines jointly launched a third daily Auckland-Singapore service, which supported a 22.9% increase in Singapore passenger volumes;
- Emirates launched a new year-round Auckland-Denpasar service in June 2018 a full year of service supported a 301.5% increase in Indonesian passenger volumes;
- United Airlines moved to year-round services on Auckland-San Francisco in April 2019;
- Upgauging on some Chinese routes supported a 6.2% increase in direct arrivals from Chinese cities; and
- Improved frequency supported a 3.6% capacity to the Pacific Islands

Domestic

Domestic passenger numbers in FY19 increased by 3.6% or 329,959 passengers. This growth was delivered through increased capacity on main trunk jet services particularly on the Auckland-Queenstown route and load factor improvements on regional routes.

16.1 Aircraft movement statistics

The table below outlines aircraft movements and MCTOW in FY19 compared to FY18.

	2019	2018	Change
Aircraft movements			
International aircraft movements	57,082	55,693	2.5%
Domestic aircraft movements	121,689	118,583	2.6%
Total aircraft movements	178,771	174,276	2.6%
MCTOW (tonnes)			
International MCTOW	5,894,112	5,798,018	1.7%
Domestic MCTOW	2,372,412	2,341,699	1.3%
Total MCTOW	8,266,524	8,139,717	1.6%

The slightly lower MCTOW growth versus aircraft movements partly reflects the withdrawal of the Emirates A380 aircraft on the Tasman and increased frequency of smaller aircraft.

PSE3 Period to Date performance is as follows:

- Total MCTOW of 16,406,241 tonnes is 157,528 tonnes or 1.0% below the price setting disclosure forecast.
- International MCTOW period to date is 2.5% below forecast primarily driven by the exit of the A380 aircraft on the Tasman.
- Domestic MCTOW period to date is 3.1% above forecast driven from additional capacity on both main trunk and regional routes.

16.2 Human resource statistics

There was a significant scaling up of the business in FY19. The total full-time equivalent employees (FTE) of the regulated aeronautical business was 409 for FY19. Key changes versus FY18 were:

- Airport Development and Delivery personnel (+21) to support the delivery of the capital plan.
- Airfield Safety Officers (+23) to support the increase in construction activity on the airfield.
- Engineering and Maintenance (+3) to support the increasing asset base.
- Customer Services personnel (+5) to support the growing passenger base and meet expectations for quality facilitation in the terminal.
- Security and Emergency Services (+3).
- Support Services (+10) across Health and Safety, Human Resources and Master Planning were to reflect a general uplift in activity caused by the growth in passengers, construction activity and a significant programme of capital works.

Section 17: Pricing Statistics

Together with the industry, which relies on tourism, we have a strong interest in ensuring the total cost of travel including airport costs, border agencies and taxes does not affect the competitiveness of New Zealand's offer on the international stage. At the same time, we have an interest in ensuring that users pay for the services that they value, there is sufficient capacity in the system and that the incentives exist for us to confidently invest in infrastructure.

Consumers might be interested in comparing Auckland Airport's charges in figures 13 and 14 below to some other non-Auckland Airport costs in the system (levied by the various government border agencies) to form their own view on what represents value for money. For example:

- Passenger security charges of \$11.98 excl GST per departing international passenger and \$6.28 per departing domestic passenger, to fund Avsec's services;
- the border clearance levy of **\$15.79 incl GST** for arrivals (covers MPI and Customs border activity) is about the same as our average international terminal passenger charges; and
- the new tourist levy introduced from 1 July 2019 of **\$35** per passenger is approximately \$12 more expensive than our average total international aeronautical charges per passenger.

Consumers can be confident that the charges set by Auckland Airport have been subject to thorough review via our five yearly aeronautical price setting process. A review by the Commerce Commission resulted in Auckland Airport revising its charges post the initial price setting event with discounted charges taking effect from 1 July 2019. The schedule of discounted standard charges is available on our website (www.aucklandairport.co.nz).

All airport charges are collected from airlines and form part of their cost of operations (i.e. there are no charges directly payable by passengers to the airport). Actual charges per passenger can vary depending on the mix of passengers travelling and the type of aircraft flown.

17.1 International

As the chart on the following page sets out, average international charges per passenger relating to both airfield and passenger terminal activities have decreased on average by -3.5% for the period to date to \$23.07 per passenger.



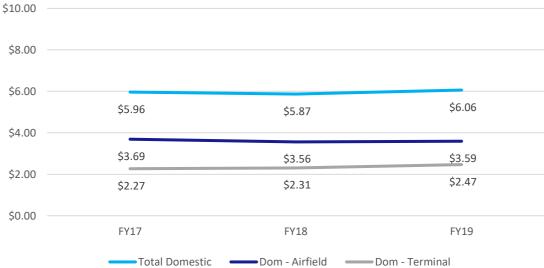
Figure 13: Average Charges per Passenger - International

17.2 Domestic

As set out below, the actual average domestic charge per passenger has increased by a CAGR of 0.9% for the period to date to **\$6.06** per passenger.

\$10.00

Figure 14: Average Charges per Passenger - Domestic





Airport Services Information Disclosure Requirements Information Templates for Schedules 1–17, 25

 Company Name
 Auckland International Airport Limited

 Disclosure Date
 30 November 2019

 Disclosure Year (year ended)
 30 June 2019

 Pricing period starting year (year ended)
 30 June 2018

Templates for schedules 1–17, 25 (Annual Disclosure) Version 5.0. Prepared 13 June 2019

chedule	Description
1	REPORT ON PROFITABILITY
2	REPORT ON THE REGULATORY PROFIT
3	REPORT ON THE REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE
4	REPORT ON REGULATORY ASSET BASE ROLL FORWARD
5	REPORT ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS
6	REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FORECAST PERFORMANCE
7	REPORT ON SEGMENTED INFORMATION
8	CONSOLIDATION STATEMENT
9	REPORT ON ASSET ALLOCATIONS
10	REPORT ON COST ALLOCATIONS
11	REPORT ON RELIABILITY MEASURES
12	REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR AIRCRAFT AND FREIGHT ACTIVITIES AND AIRFIELD ACTIVITIES
13	REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR SPECIFIED PASSENGER TERMINAL ACTIVITIES
14	REPORT ON PASSENGER SATISFACTION INDICATORS
15	REPORT ON OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENT PROCESSES
16	REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATISTICS
17	REPORT ON PRICING STATISTICS
25	TRANSITIONAL REPORT ON REGULATORY ASSET BASE VALUE FOR LAND

Disclosure Template Guidelines for Information Entry

Internal consistency check

OK

Templates

The remplates contained in this workbook are intended to reflect the specified airport disclosure requirements set out in Schedules 1–17 inclusive and Schedule 23 of Commerce Commission decision 715 (Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information Disclosure) Determination 2010).

Data entry cells and calculated cells

Data entered into this workbook may be entered only into the data entry cells. Data entry cells are the bordered, unshaded areas in each template. Under no circumstances should data be entered into the workbook outside a data entry cell.

In some cases, where the information for disclosure is able to be ascertained from disclosures elsewhere in the workbook, such information is disclosed in a calculated cell. Under no circumstances should the formulas in a calculated cell be overwritten. All cells that are not data entry cells may be locked using worksheet protection to ensure they are not overwritten.

Validation settings on data entry cells

To maintain a consistency of format and to guard against errors in data entry, some data entry cells test entries for validity and accept only a limited range of values. For example, entries may be limited to a list of category names or to values between 0% and 100%.

Data entry cells for text entries

Data entry cells for text entries

Data input cells that display the data validation input message "Short text entry cell" have a maximum text length of 253 characters. Because of page layout constraints, this text length is unlikely to be approached. The amount of text that may be entered in the comment boxes is restricted only by the capacity of the spreadsheet program and page layout constraints. Should a comment box within a template be inadequate to fully present the disclosed comments, comments may be continued outside the template. The comment box must then contain a reference to identify where in the disclosure the comment is continued.

Row widths can be adjusted to increase the viewable size of text entries.

A paragraph feed may be inserted in an entry cell by holding down both the {alt} and the {shift} keys.

Data entry cells that contain conditional formatting

A limited number of data entry cells may change colour or disappear from view in response to data entries (including date entries) made in the workbook. This feature has been implemented to highlight data being entered that is not internally consistent with other data currently entered, and to hide data entry cells for conditionally disclosed information when the determination does not require the data be disclosed.

a) Internal consistency checks

To assist with data entry, the shading of the following data entry cells will change if the cell content becomes inconsistent with data elsewhere in the template:

Schedule 4, cells N110:N118, J30; Schedule 7, cells K8:K14, K16:K18, K20, K22, K24, K26, K28, K30, K32.

Should such inconsistency be identified, the shading of the internal consistency check cell C4 at the top of the Guidelines worksheet will also change and the check cell will show "Error" instead of "OK".

b) Conditionally disclosed information

The determination allows in some circumstances that data do not need to be disclosed. Accordingly, the following cells are conditionally formatted to disappear from view (the borders are removed and the interior of the cells takes on the colour of the template background) in some circumstances Schedule 1, cells F9:F12, F14:F15, F17:F18, G9:G12, G14:G15, G17:G18;

In schedule 1, the column F cells listed above disappear if the determination does not require Part 4 disclosure in respect of year CY – 2 (CY is the current disclosure year). Similarly, the column G cells disappear if disclosure in not required in respect of year CY – 1.

Schedule 6 comparison of actual and forecast expenditures

Clause 6a of schedule 6 compares actual expenditures with expenditures forecast in respect of the most recent price setting event.

The calculated cells G10:G11, G14:G16, G19:G28 determine, from clause 6b, the forecast expenditure for the current disclosure year. The calculated cells M10:M11, M14:M16, M19:M28 determine, from clause 6b, the forecast expenditure to date.

The formulas in the calculated cells assume that the current disclosure falls within the five year pricing period. Cell C65 notes which of the pricing period years disclosed in clause 6b coincides with the current disclosure year.

	Regulated Airport	Auckland In	ternational Airp	ort Limited
	For Year Ended	Auckland	30 June 2019	Ort Lillinea
	Pricing period starting year (year ended)		30 June 2018	
	HEDULE 1: REPORT ON PROFITABILITY		00 00110 2010	
	Version 5.0			
7	1a: Internal Rates of Return			
		Actual for	Forecast for	
		Current	Current	Variance
8		Disclosure Year	Disclosure Year	
9				
10	Post-tax IRR - pricing period to date (%)	9.74%	8.78%	0.96%
11				
12	Post-tax IRR - current year (%)	9.67%	8.50%	1.17%
13				
14	1a(i): Pricing Period to Date IRR	(\$000 u	nless otherwise spe	cified)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Actual for Period	Forecast for	Variance
15		to Date	Period to Date	
16	Opening RAB	1,187,257	1,244,584	(57,328)
17	Opening carry forward adjustment	82,510	82,510	_
18	Opening investment value	1,104,747	1,162,074	(57,328)
19				
20	plus Total regulatory income	695,284	684,893	10,391
21	less Assets commissioned	424,585	626,308	(201,723)
22	plus Asset disposals	_		_
23	less Operational expenditure	242,386	236,188	6,198
24	less Unlevered tax	92,081	87,355	4,726
25	DAD codes	4 500 400	4.740.000	(0.44, 0.00)
26 27	RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment	1,502,486 83,940	1,743,808 83,940	(241,322)
28	Closing investment value	1,418,547	1,659,869	(241,322)
29	Glosing investment value	1,410,547	1,059,009	(241,322)
30	Post-tax IRR for pricing period to date (%)	9.74%	8.78%	0.96%
31	1a(ii): Current Year Annual IRR	(\$000 u	nlaca athanuica ana	
			inless otherwise spe	•
		Actual for	Forecast for	Variance
22		Actual for Current	Forecast for Current	•
32	Opening RAB	Actual for Current Disclosure Year	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year	Variance
33	Opening RAB Opening carry forward adjustment	Actual for Current Disclosure Year	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year	•
33 34	Opening carry forward adjustment	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225	23,684 —
33	1 8	Actual for Current Disclosure Year	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year	Variance
33 34 35	Opening carry forward adjustment	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225	23,684 —
33 34 35 36	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978	23,684 - 23,684
33 34 35 36 37 38	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978	23,684 23,684 6,514
33 34 35 36 37 38	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978	23,684 23,684 6,514
33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167	23,684
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744	23,684
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744	23,684
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) -
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744	23,684
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) -
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Opening carry forward adjustment Opening investment value plus Total regulatory income less Assets commissioned plus Asset disposals less Operational expenditure less Unlevered tax RAB value Closing carry forward adjustment Closing investment value Post-tax IRR for current year (%) Explanation of variances Consistent with clause 2.3(8), this explains the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing period to de Schedule 1, 2, 4 and 6 that have a material impact on the variance in the Post-tax IRR for pricing	Actual for Current Disclosure Year 1,411,886 83,225 1,328,661 357,051 139,913 - 125,685 48,507 1,502,486 83,940 1,418,547 9.67%	Forecast for Current Disclosure Year 1,388,203 83,225 1,304,978 350,537 417,167 - 122,465 42,744 1,743,808 83,940 1,659,869 8.50%	23,684 - 23,684 6,514 (277,254) - 3,220 5,763 (241,322) - (241,322)

Regulated Airport **Auckland International Airport Limited** For Year Ended 30 June 2019 30 June 2018 Pricing period starting year (year ended) SCHEDULE 1: REPORT ON PROFITABILITY (cont) Version 5.0 Pricing Period Pricing Period **Pricing Period Pricing Period Pricing Period** 70 1b: Actual IRR Inputs Starting Year Starting Year + 1 Starting Year + 2 Starting Year + 3 Starting Year + 4 30 June 2018 30 June 2019 30 June 2020 30 June 2021 30 June 2022 72 73 Opening RAB 1,187,257 1,411,886 1,502,486 82,510 83,225 83,940 Opening carry forward adjustment 74 75 Opening investment value 1,104,747 1,328,661 1,418,547 76 Total regulatory income 338,359 356,925 77 6,466 88,686 78 Assets commissioned - 1st month 6,387 2,951 79 Assets commissioned - 2nd month 46,799 192 80 Assets commissioned - 3rd month 81 Assets commissioned - 4th month 5,715 6,552 Assets commissioned - 5th month 110,497 1,644 82 11,647 Assets commissioned - 6th month 9,966 83 84 Assets commissioned - 7th month 1,618 2.904 Assets commissioned - 8th month 85 41,924 65 9,509 86 Assets commissioned - 9th month 773 Assets commissioned - 10th month 1,845 850 87 88 Assets commissioned - 11th month 13,708 909 Assets commissioned - 12th month 38,974 14,003 89 90 Asset disposals Operational expenditure 116,701 125,685 91 92 Unlevered tax 43,574 48,507 93 1,502,486 RAB value 94 1.411.886 Closing carry forward adjustment 83,225 83,940 95 1 328 661 1 418 547 Closing investment value 96 97 9.85% 9.74% Post-tax IRR - pricing period to date (%) (78.31%) (78.31%) (78.31%) Q8 99 1c: Carry Forward Balance 100 Variance Actual 101 83.225 102 Opening carry forward adjustment 83.225 103 104 Default revaluation gain/loss adjustment Risk allocation adjustment 105 715 715 106 Other carry forward adjustment - forecast Other carry forward adjustment - not forecast 107 108 109 Closing carry forward adjustment 83,940 83,940 110 Commentary on Carry forward balance Refer to Disclosure Commentary Note 1. 111 112 113 115 116 117 118 1d: Cash flow timing assumptions flow timing 120 assumption 121 Cash flow timing - revenues - days from year end 122 Cash flow timing - expenditure - days from year end 123 Page 2

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended		rnational Airpo 30 June 2019	ort Limited
	DULE 2: REI rsion 5.0	PORT ON THE REGULATORY PROFIT			
6 2a :	: Regulatory	Profit	(\$000 unle	ess otherwise spec	ified)
7	Income		Actual	Forecast	Variance
8		Airfield	127,650	128,595	(945)
9		Passenger Service Charge	185,097	187,645	(2,548)
10		Check-In	5,404	4,326	1,078
11		N/A	_	_	_
12		Lease, rental and concession income	35,579	26,338	9,241
13		Other operating revenue	3,195	3,633	(438)
14		Net operating revenue	356,925	350,537	6,388
15					
16		Gains / (losses) on sale of assets	126	_	126
17		Other income	_	_	_
18		Total regulatory income	357,051	350,537	6,514
19 20 21	Expenses	Operational expenditure: Corporate overheads	20,830	29,295	(8,465
22		Asset management and airport operations	88,645	78,641	10,004
23		Asset maintenance	16,210	14,529	1,681
24		Total operational expenditure	125.685	122,465	3.220
25		Total operational experialitate	120,000	122,100	0,220
26	Operating s	surplus / (deficit)	231,366	228,072	3,294
27					
28		Regulatory depreciation	58,760	60,725	(1,965)
29	plus	Indexed revaluation	1 001	1 224	(4.42)
30 31	plus plus		1,091	1,234	(143)
32	pius	Total revaluations	1,091	1,234	(143)
33		Total Tovaluations	1,091	1,204	(143)
34	Regulatory	Profit / (Loss) before tax	173,697	168,580	5,117
35		Danislatan day allawa	45.050	40.744	0.000
36 37	less	Regulatory tax allowance	45,653	42,744	2,909
38	Regulatory	Profit / (Loss)	128,044	125,836	2,208
39					Page 3

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended	Auckland In	ternational Airport Limited 30 June 2019
SC	HED	ULE 2: REPORT ON THE REGULATORY PROFIT (cont)	
		ion 5.0		
46	2b:	Notes to the Report	(\$000 unless oth	erwise specified)
47 48	2b	o(i): Financial Incentives		(\$000)
49		Pricing incentives	124	
50		Other incentives	5,204	
51		Total financial incentives		5,328
52 53	2b	o(ii): Rates and Levy Costs		(\$000)
54		Rates and levy costs		(\$000) 3,180
55 56	2b	o(iii): Merger and Acquisition Expenses		(\$000)
57		Merger and acquisition expenses		_
58	Ju	stification for Merger and Acquisition Expenses		
59	F	Refer to Disclosure Commentary Note 2		
60				
61				
62				
63 64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73 74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				Page 4

		F	Regulated Airport For Year Ended	Auckland Ir	nternational Airp 30 June 2019	ort Limited
SC	HEDULE :	3: REPORT ON THE REGULATO		CE	00 00110 2010	
ref		or the transfer of the transfe	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0_		
6	3a: Regu	latory Tax Allowance				(\$000)
7	our regu	Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax				173,697
8						
9	plus	Regulatory depreciation	dustible		58,760	
10		Other permanent differences—not de Other temporary adjustments—curre			267 * 6,423 *	
12						65,450
13						
14	less	Total revaluations			1,091	
15		Tax depreciation Notional deductible interest			56,407 10,194	
16 17		Other permanent differences—non ta	xable		10,194	
18		Other temporary adjustments—prior			8,410 *	
19						76,102
20						
21 22		Regulatory taxable income (loss)			L	163,045
23	less	Tax losses used			_	
24		Net taxable income				163,045
25						
26		Statutory tax rate (%)			28%	
27		Regulatory tax allowance			L	45,653
28 29		Notional interest tax shield			2,854	
30		Unlevered tax			2,004	48,507
	* Workings	to be provided			•	
31						
32	3h: Notes	s to the Report				
32	ob. Note.	to the report				
33	3b(i): [Disclosure of Permanent Differe	nces and Temporar	y Adjustments		
34		The Airport Business is to provide descriptions a	nd workings of items recorded in	n the four "other" categorie	es above (explanatory notes	s can be provided in
35 36		a separate note if necessary). Refer to Disclosure Commentary Not	e 3			
37		riordi la Bibbliodi a Commontary rior	0 0.			
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43 44						
45						
46	3b(ii):	Tax Depreciation Roll-Forward				
47		0			(\$000)	
48	plus	Opening RAB (Tax Value)	ne.		929,247 128,673	
49 50	plus less	Regulatory tax asset value of addition Regulatory tax asset value of disposa			4,754	
51	plus	Regulatory tax asset value of disposa		gulated asset base		
52	less	Tax depreciation	. , .		56,407	
53	plus	Other adjustments to the RAB tax va	lue		(5,523)	
54		Closing RAB (tax value)				991,236
	2h/:::\.	Reconciliation of Tax Losses (A	Niment Dueiness			
55 56	SD(III):	Reconciliation of Tax Losses (Airport Busiliess)		(\$000)	
57		Tax losses (regulated business)—prior p	period		-	
58	plus	Current year tax losses			_	
59	less	Tax losses used			_	
60		Tay leaden (regulated by Single				
61		Tax losses (regulated business)				-
62	3b(iv):	Deductible Interest and Interes	t Tax Shield			
63	23().	RAB value - previous year			Γ	1,411,886
64		Debt leverage assumption (%)				19%
65		Cost of debt assumption (%)				4%
66		Notional deductible interest				10,194
67		Tax rate (%)				28%
68 69		Notional interest tax shield			L	2,854 Page 5

		Regulated Airport	Auckland Inte	ernational Airp 30 June 2019	ort Limited
		For Year Ended		30 June 2019	
_	EDULE 4: REPORT ON REGULATORY ASSET BASE RO	LL FORWARD			
	/ersion 5.0		A =4=1	F4	Manianaa
6 7		(\$000)	Actual (\$000)	Forecast (\$000)	Variance (\$000)
	DAD value previous disclosure veer	(\$000)	1,411,886	1,388,203	23,684
8	RAB value—previous disclosure year		1,411,000	1,300,203	23,004
9	Jaco Degulatory depresaistion		58,760	60.725	(1,965
10	less Regulatory depreciation			1,234	
11	plus Total revaluations		1,091		(143
12	plus Assets Commissioned		139,913	417,167	(277,254
13	less Asset disposals		615	2,069	(1,454
14	plus Lost and found assets adjustment				
15	Adjustment resulting from cost allocation		8,971		8,971
16	RAB value †		4 500 463	4.740.000	(0.11.000
17	KAB value '		1,502,486	1,743,808	(241,322
18 19		Unglices	ted RAB *	RAE	
20		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
21	RAB value—previous disclosure year	(4000)	1,662,475	(φοσο)	1,411,886
22	less		1,002,473	L	1,411,000
23	Regulatory depreciation		71,329		58.760
24	plus		7 1,020	L	00,100
25	Indexed revaluations	1,091	Γ	1,091	
26	Periodic land revaluations			_	
27	Total revaluations		1,091		1,091
28	plus			-	,
29	Assets commissioned (other than below)	187,138		138,505	
30	Assets acquired from a regulated supplier	_		_	
31	Assets acquired from a related party	2,019		1,408	
32	Assets commissioned		189,157		139,913
33	less			-	
34	Asset disposals (other)	145		144	
35	Asset disposals to a regulated supplier	_		_	
36	Asset disposals to a related party	726		471	
37	Asset disposals		870		615
38	•				
39	plus Lost and found assets adjustment		20,263		_
40					
41	Adjustment resulting from cost allocation				8,971
42	· · · ·				
13	RAB value [†]		1,800,788	L	1,502,486
	* The 'unallocated RAB' is the total value of those assets used wholly or partially to p				ecified services. The
4	RAB value represents the value of these assets after applying this cost allocation. N		or works under construction	n.	
5	† RAB to correspond with the total assets value disclosed in schedule 9 Asset Allocation.	ations			

		lated Airport Year Ended	Auckland In	ternational Air	
90	HEDULE 4: REPORT ON REGULATORY ASSET BASE ROLL FORWAR			00 04110 2010	
	Version 5.0	(Cont)			
			(\$000 ui	nless otherwise sp	ecified)
53	4b: Notes to the Report				
	4h/i). Beguletery Depresention				
54	4b(i): Regulatory Depreciation				
55			Unallocated RAB		RAB
56			(\$000)		(\$000)
57 58	Standard depreciation Non-standard depreciation		71,329		58,760
59	·		71,329		58,760
60	4b(ii): Non-Standard Depreciation Disclosure		(\$000 ui	nless otherwise sp	ecified)
				RAB value	RAB value
	Non-standard December 1991	Depreciation charge for the	Year change made	under 'non- standard'	under 'standard'
61 62	Non-standard Depreciation Methodology	period (RAB)	(year ended)	depreciation	depreciation
63					
64					
65					
66					
67 68	4b(iii): Calculation of Revaluation Rate and Indexed Revaluation of	of Fixed Assets	(\$000 u	nless otherwise sp	
69	, , , , , ,				1,015
70 71	CPI at CPI reference date—current year (index value) Revaluation rate (%)				1,032 1.67%
72	Nevaluation rate (70)				1.07 /6
73	Asset category revaluation rates				
74	Land				1.67%
75	Sealed Surfaces				1.67%
76	g .				1.67%
77	Vehicles, plant and equipment				1.67%
78 79		Unalloca	ited RAB	RA	AB.
80		445		445	_
81	Sealed Surfaces	_		_	
82	Infrastructure and buildings	644		644	
83	Vehicles, plant and equipment	2		2	
84	Indexed revaluation		1,091		1,091
85	4b(iv): Works Under Construction				
86			works under uction	Allocated w constr	
87	Works under construction—previous disclosure year	Consti	164,206	Consu	135,415
88	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	155,401	10-1,200	117,003	.50,410
89		189,157		139,913	
90	plus Adjustment resulting from cost allocation				4,470
91	Works under construction		130,451		116,975
92					Page 7

			lated Airport	Auckland In	ternational Air	port Limited
		For	Year Ended		30 June 2019	
СН	IEDULE 4: REPORT ON REGULATORY ASSET BASE	ROLL FORWAR	RD (cont)			
ef	Version 5.0					
	417.0 % 15 1% 1 5: 5					
99	4b(v): Capital Expenditure by Primary Purpose					
00	Capacity growth				96,961	
01	plus Asset replacement and renewal				20,042	117.002
02	Total capital expenditure					117,003
03	4b(vi): Asset Classes					
	()			Intrastructure &	Vehicles, Plant	
04	_	Land	Sealed Surfaces	Buildings	& Equipment	Total *
05	RAB value—previous disclosure year	336,989	251,947	780,642	42,307	1,411,886
06	less Regulatory depreciation	4	10,223	34,000	14,532	58,760
07	plus Indexed revaluations	445	_	644	2	1,091
80	plus Periodic land revaluations	_				_
9	plus Assets commissioned	_	741	124,316	14,856	139,913
10	less Asset disposals	471	144	0	_	615
11	plus Lost and found assets adjustment	22,518	_	(22,518)	_	_
12	plus Adjustment resulting from cost allocation	5,001	2,548	(9,570)	10,992	8,971
13	RAB value	364,478	244,869 es in RAB roll forward cal	839,514	53,625	1,502,486
	All (mills). A constant light from Fortune 11 co	Corresponds to valu	es III RAB IOII IOIWald cal		(\$000)	
14	4b(vii): Assets Held for Future Use			(\$000)	(\$000)	
15	A 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 5 - 5 - 4				200,000	
16	Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year			24 620	326,866	
17	plus Holding costs less Assets held for future use net revenue			21,639 (1,144)		
18 19	plus Assets held for future use additions			1,018		
20	less Assets held for future use disposals			823		
21	less Transfers to works under construction			4,716		
22	Assets held for future use closing cost			.,,	345,127	
23	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
24	Opening base value				161,321	
25	plus Assets held for future use revaluations			_		
26	plus Assets held for future use additions			1,018		
27	less Assets held for future use disposals			416		
28	less Transfers to works under construction			4,716		
	Closing base value				157,207	
29						
29 30				(40.004)		
30	plus Opening tracking revaluations			(13,291)		
30 31	plus Opening tracking revaluations Tracking revaluations			(13,291)		
						6.62%

HEDULE 5: REPORT ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS Various 5: 05 Seleted Party Transactions (5000)	Reg	gulated Airport		ional Airport Limite	d
Solicy Related Party Transactions Solicy Related Party Transactions Solicy Related Party capital expenditure Solicy			30 Ju	une 2019	
Not operating revenue Operations expenditure Rolated party capital expenditure Rolated party sense consistency and the sense consistency and as such accounting standard NZ Rola 24 requires the transactions with Auckland Council to be retard as related party transactions. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Watercare Auckland Airport also be as grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial basis of Auckland Airport also be as grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial basis unbasidary of Auckland Airport also be as grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport services is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs related to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. Selfill): Related Party Transactions Fulton Hogan Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory Compliance consent fees and other government regulatory Compliance consent fees and other government regulatory C	_	LATED PARTY TR	ANSACTIONS		
Net operating revenue Operational expenditure Related party capital expenditure Market value of asset disposals Other related party partial expenditure Market value of asset disposals Other related party partial expenditure Accident Council Stiff): Entitles is reviewed in Related Party Transactions Related Party Relationship Accident Council Accident Council Accident Council and Accident Council on the treated as related party value Accident Council Accident Council and Apport also has a grounds maintenance contract with Cry Park Services, a commercial busine of Auckland Apport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare Auckland Apport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare. A function of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare. a 100% subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated functions) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information declosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Aukland Airport incurs costs related to engineering services, whocks provided by Fution Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel Key management personnel Key management personnel Rese spaid by Auckland Airport's senior management item are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marine Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. Stills Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory Value (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other		actions		(\$000)	
Net operating revenue Operational expenditure Related party capital expenditure Related party capital expenditure Related party capital expenditure Related party transactions S(II): Entities trivolved in Related Party Transactions Entity Name Auckland Council Auckland Council Auckland Council City Park Services City Park Services Auckland Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services by substained privileges. Auckland Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare, a 100% substained Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services in this number of Auckland Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare, a 100% substained aprivileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) Auckland Airport (non-regulated The part of Auckland Airports directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs related business) One of Auckland Airport directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs related to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial busis, without special privileges. Other - Auckland International Airport Marce Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. S(III): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Auckland Council Coperational expenditure) Value Fulton Hogan Outperfaince expenditure) Value City Park Services Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory Obligations N/A Value (S000) Value (S000) Value (S000) Value (S000) Fulton Hogan Outperfaince expenditure) Value (S000) Value (S00		ictions		(\$000)	
Related party capital expenditure Market value of asset disposals Other related party transactions S(iii): Entities involved in Related Party Transactions Entity Name Auckland Council All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Watercare Auckland Airport also reservices water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare, a 100% subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs relat to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel Key management personnel Other - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price Value City Park Services Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations NA 1,5 City Park Services Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory (Operational expenditure) Value Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations Fulton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations Fulton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations Fulton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations Fulton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations Fulton Ho				-	
Market value of asset disposals Other related party transactions Stiji): Entities Involved in Related Party Transactions Stiji): Entities Involved in Related Party Transactions Related Party Relationship Auckland Council Auckland Council Auckland Council sharareholding of Auckland International Arport exceeds 20 percent and as such accounting standard Nz I/As 2 requires the transactions with Auckland Council to be treated as related party transactions. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. City Park Services Auckland Arport also has a grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial basis, without special privileges of Auckland Arport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare, a 100% subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated The part of Auckland Airport flat does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airports directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs related to engineering searcies of works provided by Futon Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel Key management personnel Two members of Auckland Airports senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations Futton Hogan Coperational expenditure) Caty Park Services (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations Futton Hogan Coperational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory cobligations Futton Hogan Coperational expenditure) Compliance, co		diture	•		
Setity Name Auckland Council Auckland Councils shareholding of Auckland International Aprot exceeds 20 percent and as such accounting shandard NZ IAS 24 requires the transactions with Auckland Council be treated as related party transactions. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. City Park Services Auckland Airport also has a grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial basis of Auckland Airport also has a grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial basis of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Watercare					
Auckland Council Auckland Council's shareholding of Auckland International Alprote exceeds 20 percent and as such accounting standard NZ IAS 24 requires the transactions with Auckland Council to be treated as related party transactions. All transactions were on an arms-length council to be treated as related party transactions. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. City Park Services Auckland Airport also has a grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial busine of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport also has a grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial busines of Auckland Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare, a 100% subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport and Directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs related to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel Key management personnel Key management personnel Two members of Auckland Airports senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Airport Marae Ltd No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. Filtion Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory Coperational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory Coperational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Coperational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory Coperational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Coperational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Coperational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business Fulton Hogan Engi					
Auckland Council Auckland Councils shareholding of Auckland International Auport exceeds 20 percent and as such accounting standard XI AS 24 requires the transactions with Aukland Council retailed as related party transactions. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. City Park Services Auckland Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare, a 100% subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Futton Hogan One of Auckland Airports discretes in also a director at Futton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs relat to engineering services / works provided by Futton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel Key management personnel Two members of Auckland Airport's senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Airport Marae Ltd No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. Still): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price Value Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Futton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,5 Futton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 4,1,5 Futton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory Coparational expenditure) Futton Hogan Coparational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business Futton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business Futton Hogan Engineering services for the regulat	` '	Related Party Tra		ionahin	
Darty transactions. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. City Park Services Auckland Airport also has a grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial busines of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Watercare Auckland Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare, a 100% subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport's directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs relat to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel Two members of Auckland Airport's senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Airport Mara		Auckland Coun			nd as such
City Park Services Auckland Airport also has a grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial busines of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs relat to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel. Key management personnel. Two members of Auckland Airport's senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. S(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price Value (\$000) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) City Park Services Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated pusiness Put of the regulatory obligations Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1.6 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Put of the regulated business N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business Put of the regulated business N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business					
City Park Services Auckland Airport also has a grounds maintenance contract with City Park Services, a commercial busine of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileger Watercare Auckland Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare, a 100% subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport sidirectors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs relat to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel. Were management personnel Two members of Auckland Airport's senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. S(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1.5 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 2.6 Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1.6 Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Engineering services for the regulated business		party transactio	ns. All transactions were on an arms-length of	ommerciai basis, wimout sp	deciai privileges.
Watercare Auckland Airport also receives water, waste water and compliance services from Watercare, a 100% subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Putton Hogan One of Auckland Airport directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs related to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel. Two members of Auckland Airports senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. S(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price Value (S) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations City Park Services (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the (Operational expenditure) Putter wastewater and compliance services for the (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business Putter Regulated business N/A 2.6 Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Engineering services for the regulated business	City Park Services	Auckland Airpo	rt also has a grounds maintenance contract w	ith City Park Services, a co	mmercial business
subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without specis privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) Fulton Hogan The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs related to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel. Cither - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price Value (\$900) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business	0.00				
subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without specis privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airports directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs related to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel. Key management personnel. Cither - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price Value (\$900) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations NA 2.6 City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Engineering services for the regulated business					
subsidiary of Auckland Council. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without specis privileges. Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airports directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs related to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel. Key management personnel. Cither - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price Value (\$900) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations NA 2.6 City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business NA 1.5 Engineering services for the regulated business	Watercare	Augkland Airea	rt also recoives water wests water and seven	iance convices from Maters	22ro 2 100%
Auckland Airport (non-regulated business) The part of Auckland Airport that does not supply specified airport services subject to this information disclosure regime. Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport's directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs relat to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel. Key management personnel. Two members of Auckland Airport's senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$000) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business Clity Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A 1,5 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,5 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,5 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A Engineering services for the regulated business	watercare				
Discrete				3	
Discription Hogan					
Fulton Hogan One of Auckland Airport's directors is also a director at Fulton Hogan. Auckland Airport incurs costs relat to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel. Key management personnel. Two members of Auckland Airport's senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (S000) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business N/A 2.6 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Fulton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1				rport services subject to this	s information
to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel. Other - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$) Value (\$000) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compiliance, consent fees and other government regulatory (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business Water, wastewater and compiliance services for the regulated pusiness N/A 1,5 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Water wastewater and compiliance services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compiliance services for the regulated pusiness (Operational expenditure) Water wastewater and compiliance services for the regulated pusiness (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Compiliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1 Engineering services for the regulated business	34011000)	arsorosure regili			
to engineering services / works provided by Fulton Hogan. All transactions were on an arms-length commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Key management personnel. Other - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$) Value (\$000) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compiliance, consent fees and other government regulatory (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business Water, wastewater and compiliance services for the regulated pusiness N/A 1,5 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Water wastewater and compiliance services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compiliance services for the regulated pusiness (Operational expenditure) Water wastewater and compiliance services for the regulated pusiness (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Compiliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1 Engineering services for the regulated business					
Other - key management personnel Commercial basis, without special privileges. Other - key management personnel Cother - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Airport Marae Ltd Airport Marae Ltd No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. S(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations N/A Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations N/A Valer, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations N/A Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1.6 Fulton Hogan Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 2.6 N/A 1.7 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1.7 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business	Fulton Hogan		•		
Other - key management personnel Other - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$000) Auckland Council (Cperational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations Water (Capital expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A 1.5 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1.5 Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1.6 Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1.1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business				Il transactions were on an a	arms-length
Other - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Two members of Auckland Airport's senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$) (\$) (\$000) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business N/A 2,6		commercial bas	ns, without special privileges.		
Other - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd Two members of Auckland Airport's senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. 5(iii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business N/A 2,6 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations N/A 1,5 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Water wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory N/A Uster wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory N/A 4,1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business	Other - key management perso	onnel Key manageme	ent personnel.		
Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. Similar Related Party Transactions					
Other - Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. Two members of Auckland Airport's senior management team are on the board of Auckland International Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. Siii): Related Party Transactions Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Pulture Properational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations N/A 1,5 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 2,6 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 2,6 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) N/A 1,1					
Airport Marae Ltd. No fees were paid in relation to these appointments. Similar Party Transactions		Two members (of Auckland Airport's senior management tear	n are an the beard of Augist	
Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business N/A 2,6 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,2					and International
Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business N/A 2,6 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1 Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,2					and International
Entity Name Description of Transaction Average Unit Price (\$) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business N/A 2,6 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1 Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,2					and International
Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Rates paid by Auckland Airport to Auckland Council for the regulated business N/A 2,6 Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1	E/iii\ Dalatad Darty Trans	vactions			and International
(Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water (Operational expenditure) N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1		sactions	td. No fees were paid in relation to these app	ointments.	
Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1	Entity Name		td. No fees were paid in relation to these app Description of Transaction	Average Unit Price	Value
Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) N/A Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Engineering services for the regulated business	Entity Name Auckland Council	Rates paid by A	td. No fees were paid in relation to these app Description of Transaction uckland Airport to Auckland Council for the	Average Unit Price	Value
Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Grounds maintenance for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) N/A Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Engineering services for the regulated business	Entity Name Auckland Council	Rates paid by A	td. No fees were paid in relation to these app Description of Transaction uckland Airport to Auckland Council for the	Average Unit Price	Value
City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 2 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business	Entity Name Auckland Council	Rates paid by A	td. No fees were paid in relation to these app Description of Transaction uckland Airport to Auckland Council for the	Average Unit Price (\$)	Value (\$000)
City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Engineering services for the regulated business (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council	Rates paid by A regulated busin	Description of Transaction Luckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess	Average Unit Price (\$)	Value (\$000)
(Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council	Rates paid by A regulated busin	Description of Transaction Luckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess	Average Unit Price (\$)	Value (\$000)
Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Watercare (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 2 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure)	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations	Description of Transaction uuckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess nsent fees and other government regulatory	Average Unit Price (\$)	Value (\$000)
Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Engineering services for the regulated business N/A 1,1	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations	Description of Transaction uuckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess nsent fees and other government regulatory	Average Unit Price (\$)	Value (\$000)
(Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Engineering services for the regulated business	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations	Description of Transaction uuckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess nsent fees and other government regulatory	Average Unit Price (\$)	Value (\$000)
Watercare (Operational expenditure) Water, wastewater and compliance services for the regulated business N/A Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 2 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure)	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte	Description of Transaction uuckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess insent fees and other government regulatory enance for the regulated business	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
Water, wastewater and compliance services for the (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) N/A Engineering services for the regulated business	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte	Description of Transaction uuckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess insent fees and other government regulatory enance for the regulated business	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 1,1 Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A 2 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte	Description of Transaction uuckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess insent fees and other government regulatory enance for the regulated business	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Compliance, consent fees and other government regulatory obligations N/A Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte Engineering set	Description of Transaction Luckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory Lenance for the regulated business Levices for the regulated business Later and compliance services for the	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
(Capital expenditure) obligations N/A 2 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte Engineering set	Description of Transaction Luckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory Lenance for the regulated business Levices for the regulated business Later and compliance services for the	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
N/A 2 Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure)	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte Engineering set	Description of Transaction Luckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory Lenance for the regulated business Levices for the regulated business Later and compliance services for the	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A N/A N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
Fulton Hogan Engineering services for the regulated business	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte Engineering set Water, wastewaregulated busin Compliance, co	Description of Transaction Luckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory Lenance for the regulated business Livices for the regulated business Later and compliance services for the ess	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A N/A N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte Engineering set Water, wastewaregulated busin Compliance, co	Description of Transaction Luckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory Lenance for the regulated business Livices for the regulated business Later and compliance services for the ess	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A N/A N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
(Capital Oxportation)	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Capital expenditure)	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte Engineering set Water, wastewaregulated busin Compliance, co obligations	Description of Transaction Cuckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory Enance for the regulated business Evices for the regulated business atter and compliance services for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A N/A N/A N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
<mark> </mark>	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Fulton Hogan	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte Engineering set Water, wastewaregulated busin Compliance, co obligations	Description of Transaction Cuckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory Enance for the regulated business Evices for the regulated business atter and compliance services for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A N/A N/A N/A	Value (\$000) 2,64
N/A 8,2	Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Operational expenditure) City Park Services (Operational expenditure) Fulton Hogan (Operational expenditure) Watercare (Operational expenditure) Auckland Council (Capital expenditure) Fulton Hogan	Rates paid by A regulated busin Compliance, co obligations Grounds mainte Engineering set Water, wastewaregulated busin Compliance, co obligations	Description of Transaction Cuckland Airport to Auckland Council for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory Enance for the regulated business Evices for the regulated business atter and compliance services for the ess Insent fees and other government regulatory	Average Unit Price (\$) N/A N/A N/A N/A	Value

	Auckland Airport non-regulated business (Asset disposal)	Transfer of 10,736 sqm of land (previously in the regulated asset base as stormwater use) to the non-regulated asset base (as part of investment property land and promised to be vested in Auckland Council). This land has been transferred in accordance with clause 1.4(3) of the Information Disclosure Determination for assets disposed of to a related party.		
31	Auckland Airport non-regulated business (Asset disposal)	Transfer of 9,202 sqm of land (previously held for future use in the regulated asset base) to the non-regulated asset base (relating to land to be leased as investment property). This land has been transferred in accordance with clause 1.4(3) of the Information Disclosure Determination for assets disposed of to a related party.	68	726
32			89	823
	Auckland Airport non-regulated business (Other transactions)	Transfer of 8,665 sqm of investment property land at Jimmy Ward Crescent to assets held for future use, identified to be necessary for aeronautical use as per the Master Plan. The land was transferred to AHFU per clauses 3.9(1)(e) and 3.9(4) of the Input Methodolgies Determination. In 2020, this site will be utilised for the Airport's roading network.		
33			(80)	(694)
	Auckland Airport (non-regulated business (Other transactions)	Transfer of 12,837 sqm of investment property land at Timberly Road Pond and Access Road to the regulated asset base, utilised as part of the stormwater network. The transfer was made per clauses 3.9(1)(e) and 3.9(4) on the Input Methodologies Determination.		
34			(126)	(1,611)
34	Auckland Airport (non-regulated business (Other transactions)	Transfer of 8,060 sqm of investment property land relating to the Nixon Road Extension in to the regulated asset base, with the extension becoming open and available for use from December 2018. The transfer was made per clauses 3.9(1)(e) and 3.9(4) on the Input Methodologies Determination.	(120)	(1,011)
35			(51)	(408)
	Key management personnel (Other transactions)	Remuneration of directors		
36	Key management personnel (Other transactions)	Remuneration of the senior management team	N/A	1,119
37			N/A	4,124
	Auckland International Airport Marad Ltd (Other transactions)	e Maintenance and occupancy costs for the regulated business		
38 39	Commentary on Related Party	 Transactions	N/A	42
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Refer to Disclosure Commentary			
47 48				Poge 0
48				Page 9

Regulated Airport Auckland International Airport Limited For Year Ended 30 June 2019 SCHEDULE 6: REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FORECAST PERFORMANCE 6a: Actual to Forecast Expenditure (\$000) Actual for Forecast for Actual for Forecast for Current Current Disclosure Disclosure Period to Period to % Variance Date Date* % Variance Year Year* **Expenditure by Category** (a)/(b)-1 (a)/(b)-1 (a) Capacity growth 96,961 409,728 (76.3% 283,695 657.279 (56.8%) Asset replacement and renewal 20.042 47.069 (57.4% 48.627 104.973 (53.7%) Total capital expenditure (56.4%) 117.003 456.797 (74.4%)332.322 762.252 Corporate overheads 20,830 29,295 (28.9% 44.346 56,499 (21.5%) 15 Asset management and airport operations 88,645 78,641 12.7% 166,497 151.668 9.8% Asset maintenance 16.210 14.529 11.6% 31.544 28.020 12.6% Total operational expenditure 122,465 236.188 17 125.685 2.6% 242,386 2.6% Key Capital Expenditure Projects International Terminal (Check in, Outbound Baggage & andside Dwell) 359.8% 10,634 13,045 (18.5% International Terminal (Airside Emigration & Dwell) 25,407 20,848 111,138 22 International Terminal (Arrivals) 40,248 (99.8% 60,411 (98.4%) Ground Transport Centre / Plaza - Aeronautical elements (Ground Transport Centre / Plaza -Aeronautical elements) (100.0% 1.673 (100.0% Integrated Facility (Domestic Jet Facility (Phase 5))
Existing Domestic Terminal (Extension of Life) 25 11,295 (65.6% 4,941 11,295 (56.3%) Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Code F Taxiway Stands and Aprons) (9.8% 17,475 26 6,130 (34.3% Taxiway and Aprons (Code B/C/E taxiway, stands and aprons (Phase 5)) Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Airfield Utilities) 28 3,814 18,656 (79.6%) 5,301 27,331 (80.6%) ay, Taxiway and Aprons (Flexible continge 1,002 1,209 Not defined Not defined Support Facilities (Business Technology) 5,441 3,577 9,306 8,641 Support Facilities (Acoustic Mitigation) 1,742 1,694 2.8% 3,243 3,319 (2.3%) Support Facilities (AD&D Support Projects)
Support Facilities (Airport Emergency Services) 1,477 4,284 Support Facilities (Marketing Customer Service and Support Facilities (Corporate) 1,231 3,167 (100.0% (100.0% 36 Airport Campus Utilities (Utilities - Stormwater) 2,434 3,112 Airport Campus Utilities (Utilities - Water & Wastewater Airport Campus Utilities (Utilities - Power - LV and HV (85.5% (76.6% 37 905 6,230 1.952 8,345 1,449 (100.0% 1,753 (100.0%) Power) Airport Surface Access Network (Arterial and Other Roads) 12.511 18,198 (31.3% 19.804 29,611 (33.1% 9.036 (98.2% 12.148 17,702 (31.4% Works) 163 Asset Maintenance (Airbridge Refurbishn 3,098 25,419 43 Asset Maintenance (Business as Usual)
Second Runway incl Utilities (Second Runway incl 23,466 9,814 18,377 (64.3% 29,647 (66.9% 6,551 Not defined Not defined Other capital expenditure 1.571 2,757 (43.0% 1,615 12,524 (87.1% 47 Total capital expenditure 117,003 456,797 (74.4%) 332,321 762,252 (56.4%) **Explanation of Variances** Refer Disclosure Commentary Note 6. 53 55 56 57 61 62 63 64 65 68 69 70 71 72 73 Airport businesses are to provide explanations of material variances between actual and forecast expenditure.

*Disclosure year coincides with Pricing Period Starting Year + 1. Page 10

		Regulate	d Airport	Aucklar	nd Internation	onal Airport	Limited
			ar Ended			ne 2019	
1	HEDULE 6: REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FORECAST	PERFORMAN	CE (cont)				
	Version 5.0		. ,				
	6b: Forecast Expenditure						
	From most recent disclosure following a price setting event						
	Starting year of current pricing period (year ended)	30 June 2018					
				Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period
			Pricing Period		Starting Year		
4	Expenditure by Category		Starting Year	+ 1	+ 2	+ 3	+ 4
5		for year ended	30 Jun 18	30 Jun 19	30 Jun 20	30 Jun 21	30 Jun 22
6	Capacity growth		247,551	409,728	422,721	499,410	544,606
7	Asset replacement and renewal		57,904	47,069	36,408	38,125	42,894
3	Total forecast capital expenditure		305,455	456,797	459,129	537,535	587,501
,	Corporate overheads		27,204	29,295	30.447	31.587	32.868
0	Asset management and airport operations		73,027	78,641	81,733	84,793	88,230
2	Asset maintenance		13,492	14,529	15,100	15,665	16,300
3	Total forecast operational expenditure		113,722	122,465	127,281	132,045	137,398
			-,	Pricing	Pricing	Pricing	Pricing
			Pricing	Period	Period	Period	Period
			Period		Starting Year		
	Key Capital Expenditure Projects	for vear ended	Starting Year 30 Jun 18	+ 1 30 Jun 19	+ 2 30 Jun 20	+ 3 30 Jun 21	+ 4 30 Jun 22
	International Terminal (Check in, Outbound Baggage &	101 year ended	00 0011 10	So dan 13	00 0uii 20	50 5411 21	00 0411 22
	Landside Dwell)		11,915	1,129	6,403	36,309	109,960
	International Terminal (Airside Emigration & Dwell) International Terminal (Pier and Connections)		51,002 78,194	20,848 55,066	702 43,025		0
	International Terminal (Arrivals)		20.163	40.248	41,862	119	15,638
	Ground Transport Centre / Plaza - Aeronautical		-,				
	elements (Ground Transport Centre / Plaza -						
	Aeronautical elements) Integrated Facility (Domestic Jet Facility (Phase 5))		1,138 35,854	535 135,708	584 138,494	15,841 176,562	29,198 139,691
	Existing Domestic Terminal (Extension of Life)		-	11,295	11,814	-	-
	Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Code F Taxiway,						
	Stands and Aprons) Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Code B/C/E taxiway,		11,345	6,130	3,004	61,304	120,282
ı	stands and aprons (Phase 5))		5,481	64,100	83,189	94,618	_
,	Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Airfield Utilities)		8,675	18,656	4,711	1,172	1,223
	Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Flexible contingent						
,	runway) Support Facilities (Business Technology)		5,064	3,577	3,741	3,906	6,017
3	Support Facilities (Acoustic Mitigation)		1,625	1,694	1,772	1,850	1,931
,	Support Facilities (AD&D Support Projects)		4,901	6,813	7,126	7,441	7,764
	Support Facilities (Airport Emergency Services) Support Facilities (Marketing Customer Service and	-	793	10,447	_		_
1	Communications)		623	565	591	617	644
	Support Facilities (Corporate)		1,184	1,150	1,203	1,256	1,310
	Airport Campus Utilities (Utilities - Stormwater)		678	2,434	2,300	1,544	716
	Airport Campus Utilities (Utilities - Water & Wastewater)		2,115	6,230	5,975	1,688	1,283
	Airport Campus Utilities (Utilities - Power - LV and HV		2,110	0,200	0,070	1,000	1,200
5	Power)		305	1,449	1,373	3,010	
	Airport Surface Access Network (Terminal Roads)		7,507	7,617	9,316	7,323	1,962
,	Airport Surface Access Network (Arterial and Other Roads)		11,413	18,198	11,008	12,336	27,166
	Asset Maintenance (Slab Replacement and Runway						
3	Works)		8,666	9,036	9,451	9,869	10,297
9	Asset Maintenance (Airbridge Refurbishment) Asset Maintenance (Business as Usual)	+	1,517 14,262	1,581 11,157	1,654 12,120	1,727 12,027	1,802 11,767
1	Second Runway incl Utilities (Second Runway incl		14,202	11,107	12,120	12,027	11,707
1	Utilities)		11,270	18,377	57,190	85,778	95,605
2		J					
	Other capital expenditure		9,767	2,757	520	1,237	3,247
	Total forecast capital expenditure		305,455	456,797	459,129	537,535	587,501

			5 1.							
				d Airport	Aucklar	d Internation		Limited		
				ar Ended		30 Jur	e 2019			
		ULE 6: REPORT ON ACTUAL TO FORECAST	PERFORMAN	ICE (cont)						
ref		ion 5.0	elfication Bullet	. O. W						
132 133	ь	c: Actual to Forecast Adjustments - Items Ider	itified in Price	e Setting Eve	ents					
133				Actual for	Forecast for					Estimated present value of the proposed risk
				Current	Current		Actual for	Forecast for		allocation
			Heite	Disclosure	Disclosure	0/ Maniana	Period to	Period to	0/ 1/!	adjustment
134 135		Proposed risk allocation adjustment	Units used	Year (a)	Year* (b)	% Variance (a)/(b)-1	Date (a)	Date* (b)	% Variance (a)/(b)-1	(\$000)
136		Troposed risk allocation adjustment		(a)	(6)	(a)/(b)-1	(a)	(15)	(a)/(b)-1	
137		[Proposed adjustment 1]				Not defined			Not defined	
138		[Proposed adjustment 2]				Not defined			Not defined	
139		[Proposed adjustment 3]				Not defined			Not defined	
140		[Proposed adjustment 4]				Not defined		-	Not defined	
141 142		[Proposed adjustment 5] [Proposed adjustment 6]			-	Not defined Not defined		·	Not defined Not defined	
143	ŀ	[Proposed adjustment 7]			-	Not defined		-	Not defined	
144	ŀ	[Proposed adjustment 8]				Not defined		1	Not defined	
145		[Proposed adjustment 9]				Not defined		1	Not defined	
146	,	*include additional rows if needed								
147		Total proposed risk allocation adjustments								-
148	ı	Explanation of how the airport produced the estima	ted present valu	ue of each prop	posed risk alloc	ation adjustmer	nt			
149										
150 151										
152										
153										
154										
155										
156										
157										
158										
159 160										
161										
162										
163										
164										
165										
166										
167										
168 169										
170										
171										
172										
173										
174										
175										
176										
177										
178 179										
179										
181										
182		Airport Companies must provide a brief explanation of how the airpo	rt produced its estim	ated present value	for each risk allocation	on adjustment specif	ied in rows 111-11	9.		
183		* Disclosure year Pricing Period Starting Year .								
184										Page 12

		ited Airport 'ear Ended	Auckland Into	ernational Air 30 June 2019	
SCL	 HEDULE 7: REPORT ON SEGMENTED INF			00 00110 2010	
	Version 5.0	ORMATION			
6	version c.c	Specified			(\$000)
7		Passenger Terminal Activities	Airfield Activities	Aircraft and Freight Activities	Airport Business*
8	Airfield	_	127,650	_	127,650
9	Passenger Service Charge	185,097	_	_	185,097
10	Check-In	5,404	_	_	5,404
11	N/A	_	_	_	_
12	Lease, rental and concession income	18,111	412	17,056	35,579
13	Other operating revenue	1,055	855	1,285	3,195
14	Net operating revenue	209,667	128,917	18,341	356,925
15					
16	Gains / (losses) on asset sales	268	(142)	_	126
17	Other income	-	400.775	40.044	257.054
18 19	Total regulatory income	209,935	128,775	18,341	357,051
20	Total operational expenditure	88,610	32,587	4,488	125,685
22 23	Regulatory depreciation	37,444	19,265	2,051	58,760
24 25	Total revaluations	_	_	1,091	1,091
26 27	Regulatory tax allowance	21,597	21,009	3,047	45,653
28 29	Regulatory profit/ loss	62,284	55,914	9,846	128,044
30	RAB value * Corresponds to values reported in the Report on Regulato	767,462	653,564	81,460	1,502,486
32	Commentary on Segmented Information Refer to Disclosure Commentary Note 7.	yy rom and no riopo.			
34 35					
36					
37					
38 39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					Page 13

Description of Regulatory / GAAP Adjustm Net income Description of Regulatory / GAAP Adjustm Net income Description of Regulatory (vs GAAP) duringosals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulatory) difollowing: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP and Redifferent valuation methodologies differ between GAAP and Redifferent valuation methodologies used, as described commentary document. The regulatory/GAAP adjustment of \$0.8m relates to \$4.9m that is recognised in Airport Business GAAP, os \$2.9m in relation to the notional interest deduction (withe GAAP tax calculation) and the effect of prior perio Airport Business GAAP, totalling \$2.8m. For "The Airport Business", GAAP PP&E is higher that the following reasons: 1) GAAP asset revaluations have resulted in higher varevaluations (note that assets within the Buildings & Sevaluation in The Airport Business" for GAAP.	ted Airport ear Ended	Aucklar		Auckland International Airport Limited 30 June 2019				
Version 5.0					(\$000)			
3a: CONSOLIDATION STATEMENT	Airport Businesses	Regulatory/ GAAP Adjustments	Airport Business– GAAP	Unregulated Activities- GAAP	(\$000) Airport Company GAAP			
Net income	357,051	(126)	356,925	384,705	741,6			
Total operational expenditure	125,685	_	125,685	63,205	188,8			
Operating surplus / (deficit) before interest,	231,366	(126)	231,240	321,500	552,7			
Depreciation	58,760	16,219	74,979	27,212	102,1			
·	1,091	(1,653)	(562)	250,773	250,2			
Tax expense	45,653	832	46,485	84,646	131,1			
Net operating surplus / (deficit) before interest	128,044	(18,830)	109,214	460,415	569,6			
Property plant and equipment	1,502,486	1,535,381	3,037,867	3.539,206	6,577,0			
					Regulator			
		ulatany gain an	Affected Line Item		GAAP Adjustmen			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA		ulatory gain on			GAAP Adjustmen			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA disposals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulator following: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP.	P) due to the Reg	bination of the	Item		GAAP Adjustmen			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA disposals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulator following: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP commissioning for Regulatory. 2) Valuation methodologies differ between GAA Further information on this can be found in the a	P) due to the Regory) due to a com , but the year follor P and Regulatory	bination of the owing reporting.	Item Net income		GAAP Adjustmen			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA disposals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulator following: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP, commissioning for Regulatory. 2) Valuation methodologies differ between GAA Further information on this can be found in the adocument.	P) due to the Regory) due to a com , but the year follor P and Regulatory accompanying cor	bination of the wing reporting. nmentary	Net income Depreciation		GAAP Adjustmen (1			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA disposals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulator following: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP, commissioning for Regulatory. 2) Valuation methodologies differ between GAAP further information on this can be found in the adocument. The difference in revaluations between GAAP and different valuation methodologies used, as described.	P) due to the Regory) due to a com , but the year follor P and Regulatory accompanying cor nd Regulatory is o	bination of the owing reporting. mmentary	Item Net income		GAAP Adjustmen (1			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA disposals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulator following: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP, commissioning for Regulatory. 2) Valuation methodologies differ between GAAP further information on this can be found in the adocument. The difference in revaluations between GAAP and different valuation methodologies used, as descrommentary document. The regulatory/GAAP adjustment of \$0.8m relating \$4.9m that is recognised in Airport Business GABP and the GAAP tax calculation) and the effect of prior	P) due to the Regory) due to a com , but the year follor P and Regulatory accompanying cor accompanying cor or degulatory is or tribed in the accor es to deferred tax AP, offset by the on (which is not co	bination of the owing reporting. mmentary due to the mpanying "expense" of tax effect of laimed in the	Net income Depreciation		GAAP Adjustmen (1 16,2			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA disposals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulator following: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP, commissioning for Regulatory. 2) Valuation methodologies differ between GAA Further information on this can be found in the adocument. The difference in revaluations between GAAP and different valuation methodologies used, as descrommentary document. The regulatory/GAAP adjustment of \$0.8m relating \$4.9m that is recognised in Airport Business GABP (\$2.9m in relation to the notional interest deduction the GAAP tax calculation) and the effect of prior Airport Business GAAP, totalling \$2.8m. For "The Airport Business", GAAP PP&E is high	P) due to the Regory) due to a com , but the year follor P and Regulatory accompanying cor accompanying cor desirabed in the accor es to deferred tax AP, offset by the on (which is not cor period tax adjust	bination of the owing reporting. mmentary due to the mpanying "expense" of tax effect of laimed in the ments on	Net income Depreciation Revaluations	k equipment	GAAP Adjustmen (1 16,2			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA disposals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulator following: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP commissioning for Regulatory. 2) Valuation methodologies differ between GAAP and difference in revaluations between GAAP and difference in revaluations between GAAP and different valuation methodologies used, as descommentary document. The regulatory/GAAP adjustment of \$0.8m relatives \$4.9m that is recognised in Airport Business GA\$2.9m in relation to the notional interest deduction the GAAP tax calculation) and the effect of prior Airport Business GAAP, totalling \$2.8m. For "The Airport Business", GAAP PP&E is high the following reasons: 1) GAAP asset revaluations have resulted in high revaluations (note that assets within the Building revalued in FY19). 2) Future Use assets are excluded from "The Airport Business are excluded from "The Airport Business".	P) due to the Regory) due to a com , but the year followance, but the year followance, accompanying control of the second of the	bination of the bwing reporting. mmentary due to the mpanying "expense" of tax effect of laimed in the ments on ry PP&E due to the Regulatory the Regulatory the Regord were	Net income Depreciation Revaluations Tax expense	k equipment	GAAP Adjustmen (1 16,2			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA disposals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulator following: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP commissioning for Regulatory. 2) Valuation methodologies differ between GAAP and difference in revaluations between GAAP and difference in revaluations between GAAP and different valuation methodologies used, as descommentary document. The regulatory/GAAP adjustment of \$0.8m relatives \$4.9m that is recognised in Airport Business GA\$2.9m in relation to the notional interest deduction the GAAP tax calculation) and the effect of prior Airport Business GAAP, totalling \$2.8m. For "The Airport Business", GAAP PP&E is high the following reasons: 1) GAAP asset revaluations have resulted in high revaluations (note that assets within the Building revalued in FY19). 2) Future Use assets are excluded from "The Airport Business are excluded from "The Airport Business".	P) due to the Regory) due to a com , but the year follous P and Regulatory accompanying cor accompanying co	bination of the bwing reporting. mmentary due to the mpanying "expense" of tax effect of laimed in the ments on ry PP&E due to the Regulatory egory were or Regulatory	Net income Depreciation Revaluations Tax expense	k equipment	Regulator GAAP Adjustment (1 16,2 (1,6) 8 1,535,3			
Net income is higher under Regulatory (vs GAA disposals value. Depreciation is higher under GAAP (vs Regulator following: 1) Depreciation starts immediately under GAAP commissioning for Regulatory. 2) Valuation methodologies differ between GAAP and different valuation on this can be found in the addocument. The difference in revaluations between GAAP and different valuation methodologies used, as descommentary document. The regulatory/GAAP adjustment of \$0.8m relatives \$4.9m that is recognised in Airport Business GA\$2.9m in relation to the notional interest deduction the GAAP tax calculation) and the effect of prior Airport Business GAAP, totalling \$2.8m. For "The Airport Business", GAAP PP&E is high the following reasons: 1) GAAP asset revaluations have resulted in high revaluations (note that assets within the Building revalued in FY19). 2) Future Use assets are excluded from "The Aibut included in "The Airport Business" for GAAP Further information on this can be found in the airport Business" for GAAP	P) due to the Regory) due to a com , but the year follous P and Regulatory accompanying cor accompanying co	bination of the bwing reporting. mmentary due to the mpanying "expense" of tax effect of laimed in the ments on ry PP&E due to the Regulatory egory were or Regulatory	Net income Depreciation Revaluations Tax expense	k equipment	GAAP Adjustmen (1 16,2			

35	Commentary on the Consolidation Statement
36	Refer to Disclosure Commentary Note 8.
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	Page 14

			Regulate For Ye	ed Airport ar Ended	Aucklan	onal Airport I ne 2019	imited	
	IEDULE 9: REPORT ON ASSET Version 5.0	ALLOCATIONS						
	Pa: Asset Allocations		Specified		Aircraft and			(\$000)
7			Terminal Activities	Airfield Activities	Freight Activities	Airport Business	Unregulated Component	Total
9	Land Directly attributable assets		136	306,901	26,677	333,714	·	333,714
10	Assets not directly attributable	e	24,443	5,779	541	30,764	11,687	42,451
11	Total value land			5,1.10		364,478	,	,,
12	Sealed Surfaces				_			
13	Directly attributable assets		7,248	237,621	_	244,870		244,870
4	Assets not directly attributable	9	_	_	_	_	_	_
5	Total value sealed surfaces				L	244,870		
6	Infrastructure and Buildings		96.050	20.054	48,546	174,347	·	474.04
7 8	Directly attributable assets Assets not directly attributable	2	86,950 611,600	38,851 48,817	4,750	665,166	276,688	174,34 941,85
9	Total value infrastructure and		011,000	40,017	4,700	839,513	210,000	041,00
	Vahialas Blant and Equipmen	n4					•	
0	Vehicles, Plant and Equipmer Directly attributable assets		10,910	5,948	89	16,947		16,94
2	Assets not directly attributable	9	26,175	9,647	856	36,678	9,926	46,60
3	Total value vehicles, plant and	equipment				53,625		
4	Total discoult catality to black and		405.044	500 004	75.040	700.070		700.07
5 6	Total directly attributable assets Total assets not directly attributa	hla	105,244 662,218	589,321 64,244	75,312 6,147	769,878 732,609	298,301	769,87 1,030,91
7	Total assets	DIE	767,462	653,565	81,460	1,502,486	298,301	1,800,78
				,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7 7		,,,,,
3	Asset Allocators							
,	Asset Category	Allocator*	Allocator Type		Rationale		Asset Lir	ne Items
	Buildings	ITB (sub)spaces	Proxy Cost Allocator Proxy Cost	expanded arriva (fixed) and the r Pier A. Assets that ser based on releva	overall space, for als, 1st floor redeveresidual 'core' whi	velopment ch includes allocated . DTB spaces	Primarily Buildin terminals. Primarily Buildin terminals.	
?	Buildings Infrastructure	DTB (sub)spaces Charged Usage	Allocator Causal Relationship	(Notional) Char readings which the assets. In the	rged Usage are be directly relate to use case of internal is calculated bas ured usage.	ased on meter utilisation of usage, a	Utility distribution (end point asset based on end point including electric waste water outsand gas.	s allocated pint user) city, potable 8
			Causal	the storm water land covered by usage reasonal storm water ass where roads ca are considered business. Lightr buildings are all analysis associa	absorbed into the relative to the shared acrothing, pavement, should be directly at the relative to the relati	assment of by the land's tation of the cation is done ttributed they ass the ignage outside the respective	Stormwater dist network (end po allocated based user), roading ar Infrastructure, lig pavement - main other than roadin footpaths, signa	int assets on end point ad adjacent ghtning, ally for parking and ge outside the
4	Infrastructure Infrastructure	Space Company-wide rule	Relationship Proxy Cost Allocator	to the broader b	ations network pr pusiness. No spec alysis available.		buildings includi Communication outside buildings	s network
5	Land	Space	Causal Relationship	regulated and n	e terminal is alloca on-regulated activ building structure minal space.	ities on the	Land under terr	ninals
6	Vehicles, Plant & Equipment	FTE Analysis	Causal Relationship	asset. The use	etly impacts the ut is identified by the the operating cos	e indication	Motor Vehicles Aeronautical ma	

				1	
37	Vehicles, Plant & Equipment	Internal R&M Analysis	Causal Relationship		Assets (motor vehicles and plant) relating to Engineering Support Services who are responsible for repairs and maintenance
38	Vehicles, Plant & Equipment	Space	Proxy Cost Allocator	Plant and equipment which is not directly attributed is allocated on the same basis as buildign structure - based on the share of terminal space.	Plant
39	Vehicles, Plant & Equipment	Company-wide rule	Proxy Cost Allocator	Where Plant and Equipment cannot be directly attributed and provides benefit to the broader business the company-wide rule is used to allocate these assets.	Plant and equipment primarily IT related
40			[Select one]		
41			[Select one]		
42			[Select one]		
43			[Select one]		
44			[Select one]		
45			[Select one]		
46			[Select one]		
47			[Select one]		
48			[Select one]		
49			[Select one]		
50			[Select one]		
51			[Select one]		
52			[Select one]		
53			[Select one]		
54			[Select one]		
55					Page 15

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended	Auckland Interna	ational Airport Limited June 2019
		FOI Teal Elided	30 (Julie 2019
OULE 9: REPORT ON ASSET	ALLOCATIONS (cont)		
sion 5.0 Asset Allocators (cont)				
Asset Allocators (cont)		Allocator		
Asset Category	Allocator*	Туре	Rationale	Asset Line Items
-		[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		_
	1	[Select one]		-
		[Select one]		
		[Select one] [Select one]		
		[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
		[Select one] [Select one]		-
		[Select one]		
	<u> </u>	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		-
	1	[Select one]		-
		[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		
	1	[Select one]		-
		[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		-
	1	[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
		[Select one]		
	 	[Select one]		
	-	[Select one]		-
		[Select one]		
	11	[Select one]		

			Regulated Airport	Auckla	nd Internatio	nal Airport Li	mited
			For Year Ended		30 Jun	e 2019	
SC ref	HEDULE 9: REPORT ON ASSET ALL Version 5.0	OCATIONS (cont)					
137	9b: Notes to the Report						
138	9b(i): Changes in Asset Allocators	S					
139 140					E	ffect of Change	(\$000)
						Current Year	
141 142	Asset category]	CY-1 30 Jun 18	(CY) 30 Jun 19	CY+1 30 Jun 20
143 144	Original allocator or components New allocator or components			Original New			
145	Rationale			Difference	-	-	-
146 147	Asset category						
148 149	Original allocator or components New allocator or components			Original New			
150	Rationale			Difference	_	-	-
151 152	Asset category]			
153	Original allocator or components New allocator or components			Original			
154 155	Rationale			New Difference	_	_	_
156 157	Asset category]			
158	Original allocator or components			Original			
159 160	New allocator or components Rationale			New Difference	-	-	-
161 162	Asset category			1			
163	Original allocator or components			Original			
164 165	New allocator or components Rationale			New Difference	_	-	-
166 167	Asset category			1			
168	Original allocator or components			Original			
169 170	New allocator or components Rationale			New Difference	_	-	-
171 172	Asset category			1		•	
173	Original allocator or components			Original			
174 175	New allocator or components Rationale			New Difference	_	-	-
176	Commentary on Asset Allocations				·		
176 177	Refer Disclosure Commentary Note 9.						
178 179							
180							
181 182							
183 184							
185							
186 187							
188							
189 190							
191 192							
193							
194 195							
196							
197 198							
199 200							
201							
202 203							Page 17

SCH	IEDULE 10: REPORT ON COST /	ALL OCATIONS		ed Airport ear Ended				
ref \	Version 5.0 10a: Cost Allocations	LEGOATIONS						(\$000)
7	Comparate Overhoods		Specified Terminal Activities	Airfield Activities	Aircraft and Freight Activities	Airport Business	Unregulated Component	Total
8 9	Corporate Overheads Directly attributable operating	costs	293	_ 1		293	ſ	293
10	Costs not directly attributable	00313	12,528	7,376	634	20,537	11,580	32,117
11	Asset Management and Airpo	ort Operations	,	.,			,	,
12	Directly attributable operating	costs	38,938	5,057	766	44,762		44,762
13	Costs not directly attributable		26,175	15,458	2,249	43,882	46,200	90,082
14	Asset Maintenance			1			_	
15	Directly attributable operating	costs	7,127	3,155	703	10,986		10,986
16 17	Costs not directly attributable		3,548	1,542	135	5,225	5,425	10,650
18	Total directly attributable costs		46,359	8,212	1,470	56,040	ſ	56,040
19	Total costs not directly attributable	le	42,251	24,375	3,018	69.644	63,205	132,849
20	Total operating costs		88,610	32,587	4,488	125,685	63,205	188,890
21	Cost Allocators		Allocator					
22	Operating Cost Category	Allocator*	Туре		Rationale		Operating Cos	t Line Items
23	Asset Maintenance	Split by R&M charges to internal BUs & then by BU allocation rules	Proxy Cost Allocator	maintenance of these costs are based on time s segment. It wou	remployee costs associated with of airport assets. The allocation of e estimated by management spent on activities in each build be inefficient and immaterial he monitoring of time spent		All costs lines within the MAINTENANCE SERVICES BUILDING AND TERMINAL SERVICES and ELECTRON SYSTEMS business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process.	
24	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Internal charges weighted by internal BU rules & external charges coded commercial direct	Causal Relationship		e deemed to be th g the associated n costs		All cost lines within the Electricity business unit except electricity internal charges and other specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process	
25	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Internal charges weighted by internal BU rules & external charges coded commercial direct	Causal Relationship		e deemed to be the he associated rev		All cost lines with business unit exc internal charges a specific object co out as per cost al process	ept water and other des carved
26	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Internal charges weighted by internal BU rules & external charges coded commercial direct	Causal Relationship		e deemed to be the he associated rev		All cost lines within the Gas business unit except internal gas charges and other specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process	
27	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Weighted average of stormwater and wastewater rules based on NBV of assets: Stormwater = weighted average of rules applied to sealed areas. Wastewater = weighted average of rules applied to meters	Causal Relationship	Impermeable area and metered usage deemed to be causal factors for generating the associated revenues and costs		STORMWATER WASTEWATER except other spec codes carved out	All costs lines within the STORMWATER & WASTEWATER business unit except other specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process	
28	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Internal charges weighted by internal BU rules	Causal Relationship		e deemed to be the he associated rev		Internal electricity within the ELECT RETICULATION CTRS) business	RICITY (INCL & POWER
29	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Internal charges weighted by internal BU rules	Causal Relationship	Metered usage deemed to be the causal factor for generating the associated revenues and costs Metered usage deemed to be the causal factor for generating the associated revenues and costs RETICULATION, RESERVOIRS & PUMP STATION) business unit			L PUMP	
	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Internal charges weighted by internal BU rules	Causal Relationship		e deemed to be the he associated rev		Internal gas charg GAS (INCL RETI business unit	

31	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Company-wide (terminal space & aeronautical revenue splits)	Proxy Cost Allocator	These functions support all segments and the proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment. It is inefficient and immaterial to systemise the monitoring and recording of time spent across each segment	All costs lines within the business units listed below except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process GROUND CARE SKYGATE SECURITY MASTER PLANNING MASTER PLANNING - TRANSPORT
32	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Employee time split	Proxy Cost Allocator	Predominately employee related costs which are estimated by management based on time spent on activities in each segment. It would be inefficient and immaterial to systemise the monitoring of time spent across each segment. The proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the (AERO) COMMERICAL MANAGEMENT and TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
33	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Employee time split	Proxy Cost Allocator	These functions support all aeronautical segments and it is inefficient and immaterial to systemise the monitoring of time spent across each segment. The proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the AERO MANAGEMENT and FUEL RECOVERY business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
34	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Aeronautical revenues/costs split excluding aircraft and freight revenues/expenses	Proxy Cost Allocator	These managerial functions support both Airfield and Passenger Terminal operations management and it is inefficient and immaterial to monitor time spent across each segment. The proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the AIRSIDE OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT and SLOTS COORDINATION business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
35	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Aeronautical revenues split	Proxy Cost Allocator	These managerial functions support all aeronautical segments and it is inefficient and immaterial to monitor time spent across each segment. The proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the RESCUE FIRE ADMIN, AERO PERFORMANCE & PLANNING and OPERATION CAPRICORN business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
36	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Rules applying to individual assets within this BU weighted by NBV	Proxy Cost Allocator	Costs associated with maintaining roads in the airport district. AIAL management are in the process of gathering vehcile movement and roading network usage data to refine the allocation of costs to maintain roading assets	All costs lines within the ROADWAYS business unit except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
37	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Share of area between aeronautical and non-aeronautical activities	Proxy Cost Allocator	Property is used for both aeronautical and administrative purposes. It would be inefficient and immaterial to monitor costs incurred by each segment. The proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the INTERNATIONAL JETBASE business unit except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
38	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Share of rental revenues between aeronautical and non-aeronautical revenues	Proxy Cost Allocator	to monitor costs incurred by each segment. The	All costs lines within the ITB TENANCIES- ADMINISTRATIVE and DHL business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
39	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Space based split based on area of building occupied by AIAL and external tenants	Proxy Cost Allocator	Costs related to the Quad 5 Building including the AIAL Management Offices. It would be inefficient and immaterial to monitor costs incurred by each segment. The proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the QUAD 5 business unit except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
40	Asset Management & Airport Operations	Split by R&M charges to internal BUs & then by BU allocation rules	Proxy Cost Allocator	Predominately employee costs associated with maintenance of airport assets. The allocation of these costs are estimated by management based on time spent on activities in each segment. It would be inefficient and immaterial to systemise the monitoring of time spent across each segment.	All costs lines within the ASSET DATA SERVICES business unit except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process.
41	Corporate Overheads	Split by R&M charges to internal BUs & then by BU allocation rules	Proxy Cost Allocator	Predominately employee costs associated with maintenance of airport assets. The allocation of these costs are estimated by management based on time spent on activities in each segment. It would be inefficient and immaterial to systemise the monitoring of time spent across each segment.	All costs lines within the ENGINEERING SUPPORT SERVICES business unit except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process.

42	Corporate Overheads	Aeronautical revenues split	Proxy Cost Allocator	The split of aeronautical revenues fairly distributes between aeronautical activities. This is used to attribute airline consultation cost between airfield and terminal which efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the AERONAUTICAL PRICING and ECONOMIC REGULATION business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
43	Corporate Overheads	Mix of aeronautical revenues split and company-wide rule	Proxy Cost Allocator	Marketing incentive costs are associated with aeronautical activities (airfield and passenger terminal), all other costs support the entire company. The proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the CHINA PLAN business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
44	Corporate Overheads	Employee time split	Proxy Cost Allocator	These functions support all aeronautical segments and it is inefficient and immaterial to systemise the monitoring of time spent across each segment. The proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the INTEGRATED TERMINAL FACILITY and POLICY MANAGEMENT business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
45	Corporate Overheads	Employee time split	Proxy Cost Allocator	Predominately employee related costs which are estimated by management based on time spent on activities in each segment. It would be inefficient and immaterial to systemise the monitoring of time spent across each segment. The proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment	All costs lines within the RETAIL MANAGEMENT, MARKETING AND BRANDING and INSIGHT business units except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process
46	Corporate Overheads	Company-wide (terminal space & aeronautical revenue splits)	Proxy Cost Allocator	These functions support all segments and the proxy rule efficiently captures the relative scale of each segment. It is inefficient and immaterial to systemise the monitoring and recording of time spent across each segment	All costs lines within the business units listed below except specific object codes carved out as per cost allocation process GENERAL COUNSEL & CO SECRETARY CORPORATE RELATIONS COMMUNITY RELATIONS MARAE ACCOUNTING BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE CEO HUMAN RESOURCES CORPORATE OFFICE PROCUREMENT HEALTH AND SAFETY DIGITAL MARKETING BUSINESS ARCHITECTURE BT OUTSOURCED
47				11-	Page 18

		For Y	ted Airport ear Ended	30 Jur	onal Airport Limited ne 2019
		1 01 1	Jai Lilada		
DULE 10: REPORT ON COST rsion 5.0	ALLOCATIONS (cont)				
Cost Allocators (cont)					
		Allocator			
Operating Cost Category	Allocator*	Type	Manhatianiani	Rationale	Operating Cost Line Ite
	Mix of aeronautical			entive costs are associated with activities (airfield and passenger	All costs lines within the ROUTE DEVELOPME
Asset Management & Airport Operations	revenues split and	Proxy Cost Allocator	terminal), all	other costs support the entire	business units except sp
Sporations	company-wide rule	Allocator	company. Th	e proxy rule efficiently captures ive scale of each segment	object codes carved out a cost allocation proces
			the relat	ive scale of each segment	
			These function	ns support all segments and the	All costs lines within t business units listed be
Asset Management & Airport	Company-wide (terminal	Proxy Cost	proxy rule effic	ciently captures the relative scale	except specific object co
Operations	space & aeronautical	Allocator		ent. It is inefficient and immaterial the monitoring and recording of	carved out as per cos
	revenue splits)			ent across each segment	allocation process IT SYSTEMS
					BUSINESS SOLUTION
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
	-	[Select one]	-		
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
	_	[Select one]	ļ		
		[Select one]	-		-
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
		[Select one]			
1		[Select one]			1

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended	Auckla	nd Internatio 30 Jun	nal Airport L e 2019	imited
	CHEDULE 10: REPORT ON COST ALLOCATION					
	Version 5.0 10b: Notes to the Report					
	·					
122 123				_		(\$000)
124				E	ffect of Change Current Year	
125			_	CY-1	(CY)	CY+1
126 127			Original	30 Jun 18	30 Jun 19	30 Jun 20
128 129			New Difference			
130						
131 132			Original			
133	New allocator or components		New			
134 135			Difference		-	
136 137			Original			
138	New allocator or components		New			
139 140			Difference		-	_
141 142			Original			
143	New allocator or components		New			
144 145			Difference	_	-	_
146			Original			
147 148	New allocator or components		Original New			
149 150			Difference	_	-	_
151	Operating cost category		Outsined			
152 153	-		Original New			
154 155			Difference	_	-	-
156	Operating cost category]		1	
157 158	,		Original New			
159	Rationale		Difference	_	-	-
160	Commentary on Cost Allocations					
161 162						
163						
164 165						
166 167						
168						
169 170						
171						
172 173						
174						
175 176						
177 178						
179						
180 181						
182						
183 184						
185						
186 187						Page 20

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended		ernational Air 30 June 2019	
	IEDULE 11: REPORT ON RELIABILITY MEASURES Version 5.0			
6	Runway	Number	Total D	uration
	The number and duration of interruptions to runway(s) during disclosure year by		Hours	Minutes
7	party primarily responsible			
8	Airports	2	_	30
9	Airlines/Other	1	_	34
10	Undetermined reasons	_	_	_
11	Total	3	1 :	04
12	Taxiway			
	The number and duration of interruptions to taxiway(s) during disclosure year by			
13	party primarily responsible		1	
14	Airports		_	
15	Airlines/Other		_	_
16	Undetermined reasons		_	_
17	Total		_	_
18	Remote stands and means of embarkation/disembarkation			
	The number and duration of interruptions to remote stands and means of			
19	embarkation/disembarkation during disclosure year by party primarily responsible			
20	Airports	_	_	_
21	Airlines/Other	_	_	_
22	Undetermined reasons	_	_	_
23	Total	_	-	-
24	Contact stands and airbridges			
24				
25	The number and duration of interruptions to contact stands during disclosure year by party primarily responsible			
26	Airports	19	23	22
	Airlines/Other	12	10	15
27 28	Undetermined reasons	12	10	15
29	Total	31	33	37
20		9.		<u> </u>
30	Baggage sortation system on departures			
	The number and duration of interruptions to baggage sortation system on departures			
31	during disclosure year by party primarily responsible		1	
32	Airports	2	26	46
33	Airlines/Other		_	
34	Undetermined reasons		_	_
35	Total	2	26	46
36	Baggage reclaim belts			
	The number and duration of interruptions to baggage reclaim belts during disclosure			
37	year by party primarily responsible			
38	Airports	3	6	44
39	Airlines/Other	_	_	
40	Undetermined reasons	_		
41	Total	3	6	44
42	On-time departure delay			
	The total number of flights affected by on time departure delay and the total duration			
43	of the delay during disclosure year by party primarily responsible			
44	Airports	92	128	01
45	Airlines/Other	10	4	
46	Undetermined reasons	-		
47	Total	102	132	1
48	i otta	102	102	Page 21
46				Page 21

		Regulated Airport Auckland International Airport Limited
		For Year Ended 30 June 2019
ŀ	SCI	HEDULE 11: REPORT ON RELIABILITY MEASURES (cont)
		Version 5.0
	55	Fixed electrical ground power availability (if applicable)
	56	The percentage of time that FEGP is unavailable due to interruptions* 1.40%
		* Disclosure of FEGP information applies only to airports where fixed electrical ground power is available.
	57	
	58	Commentary concerning reliability measures
	59	Refer Disclosure Commentary Note 11.
	60	
	61	
	62	
	63	
	64	
	65	
	66 67	
	68	
	69	
	70	
	71	
	72	
	73	
	74	
	75	
	76	
	77	
ı	78	
		Must include information on how the connectibility for interruptions is determined and the processor the Airmort has not in place for undertaking any expensional improvement in some
	79	Must include information on how the responsibility for interruptions is determined and the processes the Airport has put in place for undertaking any operational improvement in respe of reliability. If interruptions are categorised as "occurring for undetermined reasons", the reasons for inclusion in this category must be disclosed.
ı	80	Page 22

			Regulated Airport	Auckland Internation	nal Airport Limited	
			For Year Ended		e 2019	
SCH	IEDULE 12: REPORT ON CAPA	ACITY UTILISATION INDIC	ATORS FOR AIRCRAFT	AND FREIGHT ACTIVIT	TIES AND AIRFIELD	
	IVITIES					
ret	Version 5.0					
6	Runway					
7 8	Description of runway(s)	Designations	Runway #1 23L/05R	Runway #2	Runway #3	
9	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Length of pavement (m)	3,635	N/A	N/A	
10		Width (m)	45	N/A	N/A	
11		Shoulder width (m)	30	N/A	N/A	
12		Runway code ILS category	4F Category III B	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
15	Declared runway capacity	VMC (movements per hour)	45	N/A	N/A	
16	for specified meteorological condition	IMC (movements per hour)	38	N/A	N/A	
17	condition					
18	Taxiway					
19			Taxiway #1	Taxiway #2	Taxiway #3	Taxiway #4
20 21	Description of main taxiway(s)	Name Length (m)	Alpha 3,220	Bravo 2,587	Delta 370	Lima 673
22		Width (m)	45	24	23	25
23		Status	Full length	Part length	Part length	Part length
24		Number of links	11	10	4	4
25	Aircraft parking stands					
26		ole during the runway busy day o				
27	Air pagagagar gan iaga		Contact stand-airbridge	Contact stand-walking	Remote stand-bus	
28 29	Air passenger services	International Domestic jet	18	2		
30		Domestic turboprop	_	13	6	
31	Total parking stands		27	19	33	
32	Busy periods for runway movement	ents				
33	Budy periods for running movem	onto	Date			
34		Runway busy day	2 November 2018			
35 36		Runway busy hour start time (day/month/year hour)	11 May 2019 1 PM			
30		(day/monallycal nodi)	TT May 2010 TT M			
37	Aircraft movements					
38 39	Number of aircraft runway move	ements during the runway busy of	lay with air passenger service Contact stand-airbridge	Contact stand-walking	Remote stand—bus	Total
40	Air passenger services	International	149	_	10	159
41		Domestic jet	156	3	_	159
42 43		Domestic turboprop Total	305	222 225	23	245 563
45	Other (including General Av		000	223	00	9
47	Total aircraft movements during					572
48		. , ,				
49	Number of aircraft runway move	ements during the runway busy				
50	hour		43			
51	Commentary concerning capacit	y utilisation indicators for aircr	aft and freight activities and	l airfield activities		
52	Refer to Disclosure Commentar		-			
53						
54 55						
56						
57						
58 59						
60						
61						
62						
63 64						
65						
66						
67						
68 69						
70						
71						
72						Page 23

	Dogulated Airport	Augldond	International Airpar	t I imite d
	Regulated Airport For Year Ended	Auckland	International Airpor 30 June 2019	t Limited
	HEDULE 13: REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR SPEC	IFIED PASSENGER	TERMINAL ACTIVITIE	ES
ref	Version 5.0 Outbound (Departing) Passengers	International terminal	Domestic terminal	Common area [†]
7	Landside circulation (outbound)			
8				
9	Passenger busy hour for landside circulation (outbound)—start time (day/month/year hour)	06-01-2019 - 15:00	16-10-2018 - 8:00	N/A
10	Floor space (m ⁶)	3,843	1,652	N/A
11	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	1,965	1,487	N/A
12	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	51	90	N/A
13	Check-in			
14	Passenger busy hour for check-in—start time (day/month/year hour)	06-01-2019 - 15:00	16-10-2018 - 8:00	N/A
15	Floor space (m²)	4,132	841	N/A
16	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	1,965	1,487	N/A
17	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	48	177	N/A
		•	·	
18	Baggage (outbound)			
19	Passenger busy hour for baggage (outbound)—start time (day/month/year hour)	06-01-2019 - 15:00	16-10-2018 - 8:00	N/A
20	Make-up area floor space (m²)	8,443	3,260	N/A
21	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (bags/hour)*	3,060	2,000	N/A
22	Bags processed during the passenger busy hour (bags/hour)*	2,022	1,145	N/A
23	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	1,965	1,487	N/A
24	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	66%	57%	N/A
25	* Please describe in the capacity utilisation indicators commentary box how notional capacity and bags throug Passport control (outbound)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
27	Passenger busy hour for passport control (outbound)—start time			
28	(day/month/year hour)	06-01-2019 - 15:00		
29	Floor space (m²)	1,379		
30	Number of emigration booths and kiosks	21		
31	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour) *	2,856		
32	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	1,965		
33	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	143		
34	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	69%		
35	* Please describe in the capacity utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional capacity has been as:	sessed.		
36	Security screening	00.04.001015.15	45.44.00:2. = 22	
37	Passenger busy hour for security screening—start time (day/month/year hour)	06-01-2019 - 15:00	15-11-2018 - 7:00	
38	Facilities for passengers excluding international transit & transfer	0.074	F00	
39	Floor space (m²)	2,074	592	
40	Number of screening points	6 1,800		
41	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour) *		1,350	
42 43	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour) Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m [†])	1,965	1,167 197	
43	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	109%	86%	
45	Facilities for international transit & transfer passengers	10976	0078	
46	Floor space (m ³)	204		
47	Number of screening points	2		
48	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)*	540		
49	Estimated passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour	340		
50	(passengers/hour)	53		
51	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	26		
52	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	10%		
53	* Please describe in the capacity utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional capacity has been as:			
54				Page 24

	Regulated Airport	Auckland I	nternational Airpo	ort Limited
	For Year Ended		30 June 2019	
	HEDULE 13: REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR SPEC	IFIED PASSENGER	TERMINAL ACTIVIT	TES (cont 1)
ref	Version 5.0			
		International		Common
61	Aireide eireuletien (eutheund)	terminal	Domestic terminal	area [†]
62 63	Airside circulation (outbound) Passenger busy hour for airside circulation (outbound)—start time			
64	(day/month/year hour)	06-01-2019 - 15:00	16-10-2018 - 8:00	
65	Floor space (m [®])	12,674	2,273	
66	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	2,018	1,487	
67	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	16	65	
68	Departure lounges			
69	Passenger busy hour for departure lounges—start time (day/month/year hour)	06-01-2019 - 15:00	16-10-2018 - 8:00	
70	Floor space (m³)	8,126	2,922	
71 72	Number of seats Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	3,990 2,018	1,075 1,487	
73	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	25	51	
74	Utilisation (passengers per seat)	0.5	1.4	
		·		
75	Inbound (Arriving) Passengers			
76	Airside circulation (inbound)			
77	Passenger busy hour for airside circulation (inbound)—start time	22.42.2040. 45:00	47.04.2040. 40:00	AL/A
78 79	(day/month/year hour) Floor space (m²)	23-12-2018 - 15:00 12,529	17-01-2019 - 18:00 2,298	N/A N/A
80	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	2,209	1,590	N/A
81	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	18	69	N/A
82	Passport control (inbound)			
83	Passenger busy hour for passport control (inbound)—start time			
84	(day/month/year hour)	23-12-2018 - 15:00		
85	Floor space (m²)	1,660		
86	Number of immigration booths and kiosks	28		
87 88	Notional capacity during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour) * Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	3,253 2,071		
89	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	125		
90	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	64%		
91	* Please describe in the capacity utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional capacity has been as	sessed.		
92	Landside circulation (inbound)			
93	Passenger busy hour for landside circulation (inbound)—start time	00.40.004045:00	47.04.004040:00	N/A
94 95	(day/month/year hour) Floor space (m²)	23-12-2018 - 15:00 1,513	17-01-2019 - 18:00 1,652	N/A N/A
96	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	2,071	1,590	N/A
97	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m°)	137	96	N/A
98	Baggage reclaim			
99	Passenger busy hour for baggage reclaim—start time (day/month/year hour)	23-12-2018 - 15:00	17-01-2019 - 18:00	
100	Floor space (m ⁸)	6,676	1,081	
101	Number of reclaim units	7 2,624	938	
102 103	Notional reclaim unit capacity during the passenger busy hour (bags/hour)* Bags processed during the passenger busy hour (bags/hour)*	2,624	1,224	
104	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	2,071	1,590	
105	Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	81%	131%	
106 107	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m ¹) * Please describe in the capacity utilisation indicators commentary box how notional capacity and bags through	ahput have been assessed	147	
,,,	r occo coomic in the departity cumulation indicates commentary control included capacity and sugerinous	nput nave seen decessed.		
108	Bio-security screening and inspection and customs secondary inspection			
109 110	Passenger busy hour for bio-security screening and inspection and customs secondary inspection—start time (day/month/year hour)	23-12-2018 - 15:00		
111	Floor space (m²)	2,634		
112	Notional MAF secondary screening capacity during the passenger busy hour	2,145		
113	(passengers/hour)*	0.071		
114 115	Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour) Utilisation (% of processing capacity)	2,071 97%		
116	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	79		
117	* Please describe in the capacity utilisation indicators commentary box how the notional capacity has been as	sessed.		
118	Arrivals concourse			
119	Passenger busy hour for arrivals concourse—start time (day/month/year hour)	23-12-2018 - 15:00	17-01-2019 - 18:00	N/A
120 121	Floor space (m ¹) Passenger throughput during the passenger busy hour (passengers/hour)	1,676 2,071	260 1,590	N/A N/A
121	Utilisation (busy hour passengers per 100m²)	124	611	N/A
123				Page 25

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended	Auckland I	nternational Airpo	ort Limited
sc	HEDULE 13: REPORT ON CAPACITY UTILISATION INDICATORS FOR SPECI	FIED PASSENGER	TERMINAL ACTIVIT	TIES (cont 2)
	Version 5.0			` ,
		International		Common
130		terminal	Domestic terminal	area †
131	Total terminal functional areas providing facilities and service directly for passenge	re		
132	Floor space (m²)	67,562	14,558	N/A
133	Number of working baggage trolleys available for passenger use	31,7532	,	
134	at end of disclosure year	4,050	450	N/A
135	Commentary concerning capacity utilisation indicators for Passenger Terminal Activiti	es		
136	Refer Disclosure Commentary Note 13.			
137				
138 139				
140				
141				
142				
143				
144				
145				
146				
147				
148				
149				
150				
151 152				
153				
154				
155				
156				
157				
158				
159				
160				
161				
162				
163				
164 165				
166				
167				
168	Commentary must include an assessment of the accuracy of the passenger data used to prepare the utilisation	indicators.		
169	† For functional components which are normally shared by passengers on international and domestic aircraft.			D 20

SCH	Regulate For Yea EDULE 14: REPORT ON PASSENGER SATISFACTION INDICATO	ar Ended	Auckland	d Internatio 30 Jun	nal Airport e 2019	Limited
ref V	ersion 5.0					
6	Survey organisation					
7	Survey organisation used	ACI				
8 9	If "Other", please specify					
10 11	Passenger satisfaction survey score (average quarterly rating by service item)					
12 13	Domestic terminal Quarter for year ended	1 30 Sep 18	2 31 Dec 18	3 31 Mar 19	4 30 Jun 19	Annual average
14	Ease of finding your way through an airport	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1
15	Ease of making connections with other flights	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.9
16	Flight information display screens	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2
17	Walking distance within and/or between terminals	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.0
18	Availability of baggage carts/trolleys	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.1 4.4	4.2
19 20	Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (excluding check-in and security) Availability of washrooms/toilets	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
21	Cleanliness of washrooms/toilets	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.9
22	Comfort of waiting/gate areas	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.7
23	Cleanliness of airport terminal	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
24	Ambience of the airport	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8
25	Security inspection waiting time	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.2
26	Check-in waiting time	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3
27	Feeling of being safe and secure	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5
28	Average survey score	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
29	International terminal Quarter	1	2	3	4	Annual
30	for year ended	30 Sep 18	31 Dec 18	31 Mar 19	30 Jun 19	average
31	Ease of finding your way through an airport	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.2
32	Ease of making connections with other flights	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.9
33	Flight information display screens	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2
34	Walking distance within and/or between terminals	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.0	3.9
35	Availability of baggage carts/trolleys	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.2
36	Courtesy, helpfulness of airport staff (excluding check-in and security)	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.3
37	Availability of washrooms/toilets	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.3
38	Cleanliness of washrooms/toilets	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2
39 40	Comfort of waiting/gate areas Cleanliness of airport terminal	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1
41	Ambience of the airport	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2
42	Passport and visa inspection waiting time	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4
43	Security inspection waiting time	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.3
44	Check-in waiting time	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.1
45	Feeling of being safe and secure	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.5
46	Average survey score	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2
47 48	The margin of error requirement specified in clause 2.4(3)(c) of the determination applies only conform to the margina of error requirement. Commentary concerning report on passenger satisfaction indicators	to the combined qua	arterly survey results	for the disclosure y	year. Quarterly res	ults may not
49	Refer to Disclosure Commentary Note 14.					
50						
51						
52						
53						
54 55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64	Commentary must include an assessment of the accuracy of the passenger data used to prepare	are the utilisation ind	dicators and the inte	rnet location of field	lwork documentation	n . Page 27

		Regulated Airport For Year Ended Auckland International Airport Limited 30 June 2019
		DULE 15: REPORT ON OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENT PROCESSES
ref	Vers	ion 5.0
6		Disclosure of the operational improvement process
7		Refer Disclosure Commentary Note 15.
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26 27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		The process put in place by the Airport for it to meet regularly with airlines to improve the reliability and passenger satisfaction performance consistent with that reflected in the indicators.
40		Page 28

Regulated Airport For Year Ended

Auckland International Airport Limited 30 June 2019

SCHEDULE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATISTICS

ref Version 5.0

16a: Aircraft statistics

Disclosures are categorised by core aircraft types such as Boeing 737-400 or Airbus A320. Sub variants within these types need not be disclosed.

(i) International air passenger services—total number and MCTOW of landings by aircraft type during disclosure year

8	(i) International air passenger services—total number and MCTOW of landings by aircraft t	ype during disclos	sure year
Ü		Total number of	Total MCTOW
9	Aircraft type	landings	(tonnes)
10	Boeing - B787-9 Dreamliner	4,991	1,251,460
11	Boeing - B777-300ER	3,280	1,149,727
12	Boeing - B777-200	3,323	1,004,031
13	Airbus Industrie - A-330-300	3,733	872,632
14	Boeing - B737-800	5,937	466,229
15	Airbus Industrie - A-380-800	512	293,446
16	Airbus Industrie - A-320	3,534	269,327
17	Airbus Industrie - A-350-900	671	184,805
18	Airbus Industrie - A-321	942	89,229
19	Boeing - B777-300	108	33,553
20	Airbus Industrie - A-340-300	107	28,963
21	Boeing - B737-200	281	20,062
22	Antonov - AN-124 Ruslan	7	2,744
23	Boeing - B747-400	4	1,635
24	Boeing - B737-300	17	1,041
25	Convair - CV-580 Convair	21	507
26	Boeing - B757-27B	3	340
27	Bombardier - BD-700 Global Express	6	255
28	Airbus Industrie - A-319	3	215
29	Boeing - B767-300ER	1	187
30	Bombardier - Learjet 45	16	146
31	Gulfstream Aerospace - G650	3	135
32	Canadair - CL-600 Challenger 600	5	125
33	Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air	10	98
34	Dassault - Falcon 50	5	90
35	Gulfstream Aerospace - G-5	2	82
36	Boeing - B737-75B	1	78
37	Embraer - ERJ-135	4	74
38	Cessna - 525 Citation CJ4	9	70
39	Boeing - B737-400	1	65
40	Dassault - Falcon 7X	2	63
41	Fokker - F-70	1	42
42	Dassault - Falcon 900	2	41
43	Fokker - F27	2	37
44	Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign	2	27
45	Dassault - Falcon 20	2	26
46	Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-42-300	1	19
47	Hawker - Raytheon 850XP	1	13
48	Bombardier - Learjet 60	1	11
49	Bombardier - Learjet 36A	1	8
50	Embraer - 505 Phenom 300E	1	8
51	Corby - CJ-1 Starlet	1	6
52	Piper - PA-42-1000	1	5
53	Piper - PA-46-350P	1	2
54	Total	27,556	5,671,656
55			Page 29

		International Air	
	For Year Ended	30 June 2019	
HE	DULE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATISTICS (cont)		
Vei	rsion 5.0		
	(ii) Domestic air passenger services—the total number and MCTOW of landings of flight	nts by aircraft type du	ring disclosure
?	year MOTOW		
3	(1). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 30 tonnes MCTOW or more	Total number of	Total MCTOW
ı	Aircraft type	landings	(tonnes)
5	Airbus Industrie - A-320	22,858	1,639,484
6	Boeing - B737-300	890	57,528
,	Boeing - B777-200	28	8,329
3	Airbus Industrie - A-321	73	6,89
)	Boeing - B787-9 Dreamliner	22	5,53
)	Boeing - B737-400	40	2,58
,	Boeing - B777-300ER	6	2,10
?	Boeing - B737-800	19	1,49
3	Rockwell - Aero Commander 500	23	1,48
ı	Fokker - F-70	9	37
5	Boeing - B747-400	1	26
6	Boeing - B737-200	2	14
7	Bombardier - BD-700 Global Express	3	12
3	Gulfstream Aerospace - G-5	1	4
)			
)			
'			
		ll l	
1	Total (2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to	Total number of	Total MCTOW
1	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to	nnes MCTOW Total number of landings	Total MCTOW (tonnes)
1 5	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300	nnes MCTOW Total number of landings 17,194	Total MCTOW (tonnes)
; ;	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340	17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58 1,18
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58 1,18
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58 1,18 75 61
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58 1,18 75 61 39
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58 1,18 75 61 39 37
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58 1,18 75 61 39 37 28
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58 1,18 75 61 39 37 28 24 11
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58 1,18 75 61 39 37 28 24 111
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,35 249,87 19,14 10,22 9,18 7,81 2,58 1,18 75 61 39 37 28 24 111 9
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,144 10,222 9,188 7,811 2,586 1,188 756 614 399 376 288 244 111 99 66
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 11	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,144 10,222 9,188 7,811 2,586 1,188 750 614 399 377 286 244 111 99 66 6
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2 Fairchild - SW-4A	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 111	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,144 10,222 9,188 7,811 2,588 1,188 7550 614 399 377 288 244 111 99 66 6
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2 Fairchild - SW-4A Dassault - Falcon 900	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 111 6	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,144 10,222 9,188 7,811 2,588 1,188 756 614 399 377 288 244 111 93 66 44 44
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2 Fairchild - SW-4A Dassault - Falcon 900 Aero Commander - Turbo Commander 690	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 111 6 2 7	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,144 10,222 9,188 7,811 2,588 1,188 7550 611 399 377 288 244 111 99 66 44 44 44 33
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Mustang Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2 Fairchild - SW-4A Dassault - Falcon 900 Aero Commander - Turbo Commander 690 Piper - PA-42-1000	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 111 6 2 7 5	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,144 10,226 9,188 7,811 2,588 1,188 756 611 399 377 288 244 111 93 66 44 44 44 33
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2 Fairchild - SW-4A Dassault - Falcon 900 Aero Commander - Turbo Commander 690 Piper - PA-42-1000 Piper - PA-31 Navajo	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 111 6 2 7 5 7	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,144 10,229 9,188 7,811 2,588 1,188 756 611 399 377 288 244 111 93 66 44 44 44 33 22 22
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Mustang Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2 Fairchild - SW-4A Dassault - Falcon 900 Aero Commander - Turbo Commander 690 Piper - PA-42-1000	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 111 6 2 7 5	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,144 10,222 9,188 7,811 2,588 1,188 756 611 399 377 288 244 111 93 66 44 44 44 33 22 22 22
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2 Fairchild - SW-4A Dassault - Falcon 900 Aero Commander - Turbo Commander 690 Piper - PA-42-1000 Piper - PA-42-1000 Piper - PA-31 Navajo Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-500	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 11 6 2 7 5 7	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,87: 19,144 10,220 9,186 7,81: 2,586 1,18 756 61: 39: 37: 285 241 111: 96 66 49 44 41 33 22 23: 21:
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 Fokker - F-27 Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2 Fairchild - SW-4A Dassault - Falcon 900 Aero Commander - Turbo Commander 690 Piper - PA-42-1000 Piper - PA-42-1000 Piper - PA-31 Navajo Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-500	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 11 6 2 7 5 7 1	1,726,400 Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,148 10,220 9,188 7,811 2,586 1,187 756 614 399 374 285 247 1117 92 66 67 49 44 47 33 26 27 27 28 27 28 21 21 21 22 23
	(2). Domestic air passenger services—aircraft 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 to Aircraft type De Havilland Canada - Dash 8 Q300 Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-200 SAAB - Saab 340 Cessna - 208 Grand Caravan Convair - CV-580 Convair Fairchild - SW-4B Beechcraft - 300 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air Beechcraft - 200 Super King Air Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 90 King Air Beechcraft - 350 Super King Air Cessna - 510 Citation Mustang Cessna - 680 Citation Sovereign Cessna - 421 Golden Eagle Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-600 British Aerospace - Jetstream 32 McDonnell Douglas - DC-3 Dakota Cessna - 441 Conquest 2 Fairchild - SW-4A Dassault - Falcon 900 Aero Commander - Turbo Commander 690 Piper - PA-42-1000 Piper - PA-31 Navajo Aerospatiale/Alenia - ATR-72-500 Pilatus - PC-12 Eagle	Total number of landings 17,194 10,899 1,487 2,575 379 1,074 380 207 102 33 84 49 72 18 32 4 9 5 111 6 2 7 5 7 11 1 3	Total MCTOW (tonnes) 335,356 249,873 19,144 10,226 9,188 7,811 2,588 1,188 756 614 399 374 285 244 111 95 66 49 44 44 33 26 27 27 28

	Regul	lated Airport	Auckland Int	ternational Air	port Limited
		Year Ended		30 June 2019	
00					
	HEDULE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED STATISTI	CS (cont 2)			
ref	Version 5.0				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
122	(iii) The total number and MCTOW of landings of air	craft not included	in (i) and (ii) above	during disclosure Total number of	year Total MCTOW
123				landings	(tonnes)
	Air passanger corvice aircraft less than 2 tappes MCTOW			2,131	6,375
124	Air passenger service aircraft less than 3 tonnes MCTOW			882	
125	Freight aircraft				206,914
126	Military and diplomatic aircraft			33	3,139
127	Other aircraft (including General Aviation)			958	13,409
	(') TI (()	4 8 4			
128	(iv) The total number and MCTOW of landings during	ng the disclosure y	ear	Total number of	Total MCTOW
129				landings	(tonnes)
130	Total			90,182	8,266,524
130	Total			30,102	0,200,324
404	16b: Terminal access				
131	Number of domestic jet and international air passenger ser	rvice aircraft movem	nente* durina disclo	sure vear categorise	ad by the main
132	form of passenger access to and from terminal	THOU AIR GIAIT HIOVEH	ionio during disclos	ouro your categorist	or by the main
		Contact	Contact	Remote	
133		stand-airbridge	stand-walking	stand-bus	Total
134	International air passenger service movements	54,485	_	2,365	56,850
135	Domestic jet air passenger service movements	46,763	1,889	_	48,652
136	* NB. The terminal access disclosure figures do not include n	non-jet aircraft domestic a	air passenger service flig	hts.	
137	16c: Passenger statistics				
138		Domestic	International		Total
	The total number of passages during displacing				
139	The total number of passengers during disclosure year Inbound passengers [†]	4,843,293	5,789,989		10,633,282
140	Outbound passengers	4,750,332	5,727,999		10,478,331
141	• •				
142	Total (gross figure)	9,593,625	11,517,988		21,111,613
144	less estimated number of transfer and transit passe	engers	1,011,328		1,011,328
146	Total (net figure)				20,100,285
	† Inbound and outbound passenger numbers include the number of tra	ansit and transfer passen	gers on the flight. The n	umber of transit and tran	sfer passengers can
147	be subtracted from the total to estimate numbers that pass through the	e passenger terminal.			
148	16d: Airline statistics				
149	Name of each commercial carrier providing a regular air tra	ansport passenger s	service through the	airport during disclo	sure year
150	Domestic	¬ ,		International	
151	Air New Zealand		Air New Zealand		
152	Jetstar Airways		Air Caledonie Inter	national	
153	Air Nelson		Air Tahiti Nui		
154	Mount Cook Airlines		Air Vanuatu		
155	Barrier Air		Cathay Pacific Airv	vays	
156	Air Chathams		China Airlines		
157	Fly My Sky		China Southern Ai	rlines	
158			Emirates Airlines		
159			Fiji Airways		
160			Hawaiian Airlines		
161			Jetstar Airways		
162			Korean Air		
			LATAM		
163					
164		-	Malaysia Airlines		
165			Qantas Airways		
166			Singapore Airlines		
167			Thai Airways Interr		
168			Virgin Australia Air		
169			China Eastern Airli	nes	
170			Philippine Airlines		
171					Page 31

			Regulated Airport For Year Ended	Auckland Int	ernational Airp 30 June 2019	oort Limited
SC	HFD	ULE 16: REPORT ON ASSOCIATED ST	ATISTICS (cont 3)			
ref		ion 5.0	ATIOTICO (cont 3)			
178		Airline statistics (cont)				
179		Domestic			International	
180		Domestio		Air China	memanona	
181				AirAsia X		
182				American Airlines		
183				United Airlines		
184				Hong Kong Airlines	i	
185				Tianjin Airlines		
186				Hainan Airlines		
187				Qatar Airways		
188				Sichuan Airlines		
189				Samoa Airways		
190	16e	: Human Resource Statistics	0		Almonto and	
			Specified Terminal	Airfield	Aircraft and Freight	
191			Activities	Activities	Activities	Total
192		Number of full-time equivalent employees	254.5	147.6	6.7	408.8
193		Human resource costs (\$000)]		47,286
		(4000)				77,200
194		Commentary concerning the report on associ	ated statistics			
195		Refer Disclosure Commentary Note 16.				
196						
197						
198						
199						
200						
201						
202						
203						
204						
205						
206						
207						
208						
209						
209 210						
209 210 211						
209 210 211 212						
209210211212213						
209 210 211 212 213 214						
209 210 211 212 213 214 215						
209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216						
209 210 211 212 213 214 215						

	Regulated Airport For Year Ended	Auckland Internation 30 June 3	onal Airport Limited ne 2019
	HEDULE 17: REPORT ON PRICING STATISTICS Version 5.0		
6	17a: Components of Pricing Statistics		
7 8	Net operating charges from airfield activities relating to domestic flights of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW		(\$000) 6,311
9	Net operating charges from airfield activities relating to domestic flights of 30 tonnes MCTOW or management.	ore	27,978
10	Net operating charges from airfield activities relating to international flights		94,628
11 12	Net operating charges from specified passenger terminal activities relating to domestic passengers Net operating charges from specified passenger terminal activities relating to international passenger		23,537 171,126
13 14			Number of passengers
15	Number of domestic passengers on flights of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW		2,767,674
16 17	Number of domestic passengers on flights of 30 tonnes MCTOW or more		6,770,283 11,517,988
18	Number of international passengers		11,317,900
19	Total MCTOW of democia flights of 2 toppos or more but less than 20 toppos MCTOW		Total MCTOW (tonnes)
20 21	Total MCTOW of domestic flights of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW Total MCTOW of domestic flights of 30 tonnes MCTOW or more		622,260 1,732,016
22	Total MCTOW of international flights		5,902,946
23	17b: Pricing Statistics		
24		Average charge	Average charge
24 25	Average charge from airfield activities relating to domestic flights of 3 tonnes or more but less than 30 tonnes MCTOW	(\$ per passenger)	(\$ per tonne MCTOW)
26	Average charge from airfield activities relating to domestic flights of 30 tonnes MCTOW or more	4.13	16.15
27	Average charge from airfield activities relating to international flights	8.21	16.03
28		Average charge (\$ per domestic passenger)	Average charge (\$ per international passenger)
29	Average charge from specified passenger terminal activities	2.47	14.86
30		Average charge (\$ per domestic passenger)	Average charge (\$ per international passenger)
31	Average charge from airfield activities and specified passenger terminal activities	6.06	23.07
22	Commentary on Pricing Statistics		
32 33	Refer to Disclosure Commentary Note 17.		
34			
35 36			
37			
38 39			
40			
41			
42			
43 44			
45			
46 47			
48			
49			
50			
51 52			
53 54			Page 33
U+			i aye oo

Auckland International Airport Limited 30 June 2018 SCHEDULE 18: REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL ASSET BASE REVENUE REQUIREMENTS ref Version 3.0 First Day of Last Day of **Pricing Period Pricing Period Starting Year** Pricing Period Starting Year + 1 Pricing Period Starting Year + 2 Pricing Period Starting Year + 3 Pricing Period Starting Year + 4 **Pricing Period** 18(i): Forecast Internal Rate of Return 30 Jun 18 30 Jun 19 30 Jun 20 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 30 Dec 17 30 Dec 20 30 Dec 21 1 Jul 17 2 Feb 18 2 Feb 19 3 Feb 20 2 Feb 21 2 Feb 22 30 Jun 22 Opening RAB 1,244,584 Opening carry forward adjustment 82,51 Opening investment value 1 162 074 387,415 Forecast total revenue requirement 334.356 350.537 369.055 plus less Forecast assets commissioned (209.141 (417.167 (340.771 (240.596 (267.534 Forecast cash flow from asset disposals plus Forecast operational expenditure (113,722 (122,465 (127,281) (132,045) (137,398 less less Forecast unlevered tax (44.611 (42.744 (36.093 (36.836 (37.580 Forecast closing asset base 2,323,081 Forecast closing carry forward adjustment 2 236 998 Forecast closing investment value (1,162,074) (367,475) 334,356 (582,376) 350,537 (504,146) (409,477) (442,513) 387,415 Forecast net cash flows 352.322 369.055 2.236.998 Forecast post-tax IRR as at 01 July 2017 ERROR There is an unreconciled error of \$0.01. NPV check 18(ii): Opening carry forward adjustment Opening carry Forecast closing forward carry forward adjustments from previous from current Total opening price setting price setting carry forward event event Please explain each adjustment and how this has been calculated Default revaluation gain/loss adjustment Risk allocation adjustment The opening carry forward adjustment is made up of two parts - "the Pier B adjustment" (-\$3.57m) which relates to the recovery of revenue for the Pier B development that was deferred from previous pricing periods, and the "moratorium adjustment" (\$86.1m) which accounts for the difference in revaluations for terminal and airfield assets between the start of the pricing moratorium in 2006 and the start of information disclosure regulation in 2010. Further information about these adjustments and how they have been calculated is included in Section 5.2 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure Other carry forward adjustments Opening carry forward adjustment Provide a summary of any views expressed by substantial customers about the pricing approaches reflected in the opening carry forward adjustment Auckland Airport discussed both the Pier B adjustment and the moratorium adjustment with substantial customers opposed the Pier B adjustment or the intention to recover the deferred revenue in PSE3. Auckland Airport considers that the Pier B adjustment and the moratorium adjustment with substantial customers opposed the Pier B adjustment or the intention to recover the deferred revenue in PSE3. Auckland Airport considers that the Pier B adjustment and the moratorium adjustment adjustment adjustment and the moratorium adjustment adjustment a intention of Auckland Airport and airlines at the time prices were set in PSE1, and that this adjustment has airline support. For the moratorium adjustment, Auckland Airport shared its proposed approach to asset valuation with substantial customers through the aeronautical pricing consultation, including our proposal to use the opening and closing carry forward mechanism to disclose the ongoing impact of the moratorium on Auckland Airport's asset values related to aeronautical pricing activities. No airlines raised any concerns about the proposed approach to the carry forward adjustment. 18(iii): Forecast closing carry forward adjustment Please explain each adjustment and how this has been calculated For the moratorium adjustment, there is a closing carry forward for PSE3 which is equivalent in value to the opening carry forward adjustment. This records the continuing impact of this downward adjustment, to be carried forward in future periods unless the moratorium is unwound. description of closing carry forward adjustment] Total forecast closing carry forward adjustment Explain how the closing investment value provides a good indication of the remaining capital expected to be recovered by the airport in future pricing periods and provide a summary of substantial customer views on any closing carry forward adjustments The forecast closing investment value for PSE3 reflects the estimated remaining capital as at the end of PSE3 that is intended to be recovered in future pricing periods. It represents the value of Auckland Airport's forecast regulatory asset base as at closing FY22, adjusted through a closing carry forward moratorium adjustment to remove revaluations between 2006 (the start of the moratorium) and 2010 (the start of information disclosure regulation) for airfield and terminal assets. In this way, the forecast closing investment value represents the ongoing impact of the moratorium on asset valuations on the estimated remaining capital as at the end of PSE3. The opening carry forward Pier B adjustment has been fully offset by the end of PSE3. More information about the closing carry forward adjustment is included in Section 5.3 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure. This approach was shared with substantial customers through the aeronautical pricing consultation. No substantial customers expressed any concerns with the closing carry forward adjustment or the pricing approaches reflected in that adjustment. 18(iv): Cash flow timing assumptions Year of most recent annual disclosure (year ended) 30 June 2016 First day of pricing period Default Airport assumption assumption Cash flow timing - revenues - days from year end Cash flow timing - expenditure - days from year end Explanation and evidence if airport assumption is different from default Auckland Airport has applied the same cash flow timing as the Commission's default assumptions for forecast revenue and expenditure. However, we note that for some assets, the forecast assets commissioning (treated as a cashflow in the IRR calculation) is assumed to occur at the end of FY22. For these assets, the asset commissioning timing differs from the Commission's default assumptions. As part of the price consultation, it was agreed that assets expected to be commissioned before the end of FY22 (primarily relating to the new DTB) would not impact prices in PSE3. In order to ensure that the IRR analysis in these disclosure schedules is consistent with our pricing approach, the value of these assets (\$0.625b) has been notionally retained in works under construction and disclosed as part of schedule 18(vii). If the schedule reflected the expected commissioning of these assets in FY22, the forecast balance of works under construction at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b) lower than shown in schedule 18(vii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$2.949b (\$0.625b higher than shown in schedule 18(i) and 18(vii)).

26/11/2019 S18.Total Revenue 6.62% Page 42

Regulated Airport Auckland International Airport Limited 30 June 2018 Pricing Period Starting Year Ended SCHEDULE 18: REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL ASSET BASE REVENUE REQUIREMENTS (cont) ref Version 3.0 18(v): Total Revenue Requirement Overview of the methodology used to determine the revenue requirement An overview of the methodology used to determine the revenue requirement is provided at Section 3 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure. Further information on the revenue requirement components is included in Section 4, and a description of pricing methodology used by Auckland Airport to set Standard Charges is included at Section 9. Pricing Period Pricing Period Pricing Period Pricing Period Pricing Period (\$000) Starting Year Starting Year + 1 Starting Year + 2 Starting Year + 3 Starting Year + 4 30 Jun 18 30 Jun 19 30 Jun 20 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Forecast revenue for services applicable to the price setting event (excluding forecast assets held for future use revenue) 357.160 310.100 324,198 324.002 339,680 Forecast lease, rental and concession income (not applicable to the price setting event) 24 257 26 338 28 320 29 375 30.254 plus Forecast other operating revenue (not applicable to the price setting event) Forecast total revenue requirement (excluding assets held for future use revenue) 334,356 350,537 352,322 369,055 387,415 less Forecast operational expenditure 113.722 122,465 127.281 132.045 137.398 less Forecast depreciation 52,312 60,725 79,092 91,499 97,647 less Forecast unlevered tax 44 611 42 744 36.836 37 580 plus Forecast revaluations 804 1,234 1,813 1,928 1,879 124,514 125,836 111,669 110,604 116,668 Forecast regulatory profit / (loss) 1.342.148 1.595.751 1.913.346 Forecast regulatory investment value 2,125,305 2,287,142 ROI - comparable to a post tax WACC 9.28% 7.89% 5.84% 5.20% 5.10% Forecast cost of capital 6.85% to 8.1% Post-tax WACC at price setting event 6 41% WACC percentile equivalent for forecast cost of capital (optional) WACC percentile equivalent for the post-tax IRR (optional) Explain the differences between the post-tax IRR and the forecast cost of capital, and the post-tax WACC at price setting event and the forecast cost of capital (including reasons)

A full description of Auckland Airport's approach to its forecast cost of capital and forecast target return (i.e. post-tax IRR) is provided in Section 4.3 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure. This includes an explanation of the differences between our post-tax IRR for all regulated activities of 7.06% and the forecast cost of capital (Section 4.3.2), and an explanation of the differences between the post-tax WACC at price setting event (the Commission's industry wide estimate of 6.41%) and our estimate of Auckland Airport's specific cost of capital of between 6.85% and 8.1% (Section 4.3.1). It is noted that the ROI calculation does not include any adjustments for the balance of carry forward adjustments and assumes mid-year cash-flows. Forecast total revenue requirement from airport charges (including assets held for future use revenue) Forecast total revenue requirement (excluding assets held for future use revenue) 334,356 350,537 352,322 369,055 387,415 Forecast assets held for future use revenue 394,309 413,471 Forecast total revenue requirement (including forecast assets held for future use revenue) Description of any other factors that are considered in determining the forecast total revenue requirement As explained in Section 4.8, other than the carry-forward adjustments, no "other factors" (as defined in the ID Determination) were considered in determining the forecast total revenue requirement. We note that the forecast assets held for future use revenue disclosed in line 104 above is the pre-tax revenue associated with the Runway Land Charge (ie the forecast total revenue from "airport charges" associated with assets held for future use).

26/11/2019 S18.Total Revenue 6.62% Page 43

	_	riod Starting	ated Airport Year Ended	Auckidilu III	ternational Air 30 June 2018	Jort Limited
DULE 18: REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL ASSET BASE REVENUE REQUIREMENTS (ersion 3.0	cont 3)					
(\$000)						
18(vi): Opening Regulatory Asset Base						
To(vi). Opening Regulatory Asset base	30 Jun 17					
Regulatory asset base as at 30 June 2016	1,107,225					
less Forecast depreciation	45,088					
plus Forecast revaluations	757					
plus Assets commissioned	192,991					
less Asset disposals plus (less) Forecast adjustment resulting from cost allocation	938 (10,362)					
Estimate of regulatory asset base at start of price setting event	1,244,584					
for year ended	Pricing Period Starting Year - 1 30 Jun 17	Pricing Period Starting Year 30 Jun 18	Pricing Period Starting Year + 1 30 Jun 19	Pricing Period Starting Year + 2 30 Jun 20	Pricing Period Starting Year + 3 30 Jun 21	Pricing Period Starting Year + 4 30 Jun 22
18(vii): Forecast Asset Base						
Forecast asset base—previous year	1,107,225	1,244,584	1,388,203	1,743,808	2,005,604	2,155,435
less Forecast depreciation	45,088	52,312	60,725	79,092	91,499	97,647
plus Forecast revaluations	757	804	1,234	1,813	1,928	1,879
plus Assets commissioned	192,991 938	209,141 14,014	417,167 2.069	340,771 1,696	240,596 1,195	267,534 4,119
less Asset disposals plus (less) Forecast adjustment resulting from cost allocation	- 10,362	14,014	2,069	1,696	1,195	4,119
Forecast asset base	1,244,584	1,388,203	1,743,808	2,005,604	2,155,435	2,323,081
Description and explanation of the depreciation methodology applied						
18(viii): Forecast Works Under Construction						
18(viii): Forecast Works Under Construction Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction	111,785 220,189 192,991 138,983	138,983 305,455 209,141 235,297	235,297 456,797 417,167 274,927	274,927 459,129 340,771 393,285	393,285 537,535 240,596 690,224	690,224 587,501 267,534 1,010,190
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned	220,189 192,991	305,455 209,141	456,797 417,167	459,129 340,771	537,535 240,596	587,501 267,534
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value	220,189 192,991 138,983	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186)	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524	537,535 240,596 690,224	587,501 267,534 1,010,190
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year plus Forecast holding costs less Forecast assets held for future use net revenue plus Forecast assets held for future use additions	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999)	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186)	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981 (1,256)	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119)	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186)	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year plus Forecast holding costs less Forecast assets held for future use net revenue plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999)	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119)	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186)	346,524 22,981 (1,256)	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year plus Forecast holding costs less Forecast assets held for future use net revenue plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals less Forecast transfers to works under construction Assets held for future use closing cost	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) —————————————————————————————————	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119)	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186)	346,524 22,981 (1,256)	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 - -	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 - -
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) — 870	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119)	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186)	346,524 22,981 (1,256)	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 - -	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 - -
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year plus Forecast holding costs less Forecast assets held for future use net revenue plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals less Forecast transfers to works under construction Assets held for future use closing cost	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) 870 300,571	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119)	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186)	346,524 22,981 (1,256)	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 - -	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 - -
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year plus Forecast holding costs less Forecast assets held for future use net revenue plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals less Forecast transfers to works under construction Assets held for future use closing cost Initial base value plus Opening tracking revaluations	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) - 870 - 300,571	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119) - - - 322,738	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186) — — — 346,524	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981 (1,256) - - - 370,761	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 — — — 378,015	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 - - - 385,272
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year plus Forecast holding costs less Forecast assets held for future use net revenue plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals less Forecast transfers to works under construction Assets held for future use closing cost Initial base value plus Opening tracking revaluations Opening base value plus Forecast assets held for future use revaluations Forecast assets held for future use additions Forecast assets held for future use revaluations Opening base value plus Forecast assets held for future use revaluations Forecast assets held for future use additions	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) - 870 - 300,571 143,852 13,373 157,224 (81)	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119) - - 322,738	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186) 	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981 (1,256) ————————————————————————————————————	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 - - 378,015	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 - - 385,272
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year plus Forecast holding costs less Forecast assets held for future use net revenue plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals less Forecast transfers to works under construction Assets held for future use closing cost Initial base value plus Opening tracking revaluations Opening base value plus Forecast assets held for future use revaluations plus Forecast assets held for future use revaluations plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) - 870 - 300,571 143,852 13,373 157,224 (81) -	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119) ———————————————————————————————————	322,738 22,600 (1,186) - 346,524	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981 (1,256) ————————————————————————————————————	370,761 24,109 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 ————————————————————————————————————	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 385,272
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) - 870 - 300,571 143,852 13,373 157,224 (81)	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119) - - 322,738	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186) 	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981 (1,256) ————————————————————————————————————	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 - - 378,015	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 - - - 385,272
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year plus Forecast holding costs less Forecast assets held for future use net revenue plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals less Forecast transfers to works under construction Assets held for future use closing cost Initial base value plus Opening tracking revaluations Opening base value plus Forecast assets held for future use revaluations plus Forecast assets held for future use revaluations plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) - 870 - 300,571 143,852 13,373 157,224 (81) - 870	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119) ———————————————————————————————————	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186) ————————————————————————————————————	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981 (1,256) ————————————————————————————————————	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 ————————————————————————————————————	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 385,272
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) - 870 - 300,571 143,852 13,373 157,224 (81) - 870	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119) ———————————————————————————————————	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186) ————————————————————————————————————	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981 (1,256) ————————————————————————————————————	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 ————————————————————————————————————	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 - - - 385,272
Works under construction—previous year plus Capital expenditure less Assets commissioned Works under construction 18(ix): Assets held for future use cost and base value Assets held for future use opening cost—previous year plus Forecast holding costs less Forecast assets held for future use net revenue plus Forecast assets held for future use additions less Forecast assets held for future use disposals less Forecast transfers to works under construction Assets held for future use closing cost Initial base value plus Opening tracking revaluations Opening base value plus Forecast assets held for future use revaluations plus Forecast assets held for future use revaluations plus Forecast assets held for future use disposals less Forecast assets held for future use disposals less Forecast transfers to works under construction Closing base value	220,189 192,991 138,983 276,964 23,478 (999) — 870 — 300,571 143,852 13,373 157,224 (81) — 870 —	305,455 209,141 235,297 300,571 21,048 (1,119) ———————————————————————————————————	456,797 417,167 274,927 322,738 22,600 (1,186) ————————————————————————————————————	459,129 340,771 393,285 346,524 22,981 (1,256) ————————————————————————————————————	537,535 240,596 690,224 370,761 24,109 16,854 ————————————————————————————————————	587,501 267,534 1,010,190 378,015 24,577 17,321 - - - 385,272 156,274 - - - 156,274

Regulated Airport Pricing Period Starting Year Ended

Auckland International Airport Limited 30 June 2018

SCHEDULE 18: REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL ASSET BASE REVENUE REQUIREMENTS (cont 4) ref | Version 3.0

18(x)

5000) for year ended	Pricing Period Starting Year 30 Jun 18	Pricing Period Starting Year + 1 30 Jun 19	Pricing Period Starting Year + 2 30 Jun 20	Pricing Period Starting Year + 3 30 Jun 21		Pricing Period Starting Year + 5 30 Jun 23	Pricing Period Starting Year + 6 30 Jun 24	Pricing Period Starting Year + 7 30 Jun 25	Pricing Period Starting Year + 8 30 Jun 26	Pricing Period Starting Year + 9 30 Jun 27
Capital Expenditure by Category										
Capacity growth	247,551	409,728	422,721	499,410	544,606	591,466	553,308	418,692	449,005	599,403
Asset replacement and renewal	57,904	47,069	36,408	38,125	42,894	41,514	43,745	44,193	44,610	43,990
Total capital expenditure	305,455	456,797	459,129	537,535	587,501	632,981	597,053	462,884	493,614	643,393
Capital Expenditure by Key Capital Expenditure Project										
sternational Terminal (Check in, Outbound Baggage & Landside Dwell)	11,915	1,129	6,403	36,309	109,960	32,571	_	_	_	-
nternational Terminal (Airside Emigration & Dwell)	51,002	20,848	702	_	0	27,946	(0)	0	701	149,258
nternational Terminal (Pier and Connections)	78,194	55,066	43,025	0	0	0	0	29,762	63,892	65,519
nternational Terminal (Arrivals)	20,163	40,248	41,862	119	15,638	46,770	68,013	49,976	_	
Ground Transport Centre / Plaza - Aeronautical elements (Ground Transport Centre / Plaza - eronautical elements)	1,138	535	584	15,841	29,198	8,629	3,581	_	_	_
ntegrated Facility (Domestic Jet Facility (Phase 5))	35,854	135,708	138,494	176,562	139,691	47,683	39,134	438	1,568	930
xisting Domestic Terminal (Extension of Life)	-	11,295	11,814	-	_	5,683	-	_	_	_
lunway, Taxiway and Aprons (Code F Taxiway, Stands and Aprons)	11,345	6,130	3,004	61,304	120,282	227,835	168,896	-	_	-
lunway, Taxiway and Aprons (Code B/C/E taxiway, stands and aprons (Phase 5))	5,481	64,100	83,189	94,618	_	34,767	_	_	-	_
Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Airfield Utilities)	8,675	18,656	4,711	1,172	1,223	1,270	1,318	2,810	2,924	9,595
Runway, Taxiway and Aprons (Flexible contingent runway)	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Support Facilities (Business Technology)	5,064	3,577	3,741	3,906	6,017	4,235	4,394	4,564	7,009	4,945
upport Facilities (Acoustic Mitigation)	1,625	1,694	1,772	1,850	1,931	1,337	1,387	1,441	1,499	1,562
Support Facilities (AD&D Support Projects)	4,901	6,813	7,126	7,441	7,764	8,066	8,369	8,694	9,044	9,419
Support Facilities (Airport Emergency Services)	793	10,447	_	_	_	_	4,162	2,306	_	_
Support Facilities (Marketing Customer Service and Communications)	623	565	591	617	644	669	694	721	750	781
support Facilities (Corporate)	1,184	1,150	1,203	1,256	1,310	1,210	1,255	1,304	1,357	1,413
sirport Campus Utilities (Utilities - Stormwater)	678	2,434	2,300	1,544	716	930	965	1,002	365	_
nirport Campus Utilities (Utilities - Water & Wastewater)	2,115	6,230	5,975	1,688	1,283	1,959	3,668	2,916	1,893	1,596
irport Campus Utilities (Utilities - Power - LV and HV Power)	305	1,449	1,373	3,010	_	-	-	_	-	_
sirport Surface Access Network (Terminal Roads)	7,507	7,617	9,316	7,323	1,962	4,595	3,758	_	-	_
irport Surface Access Network (Arterial and Other Roads)	11,413	18,198	11,008	12,336	27,166	25,130	12,985	4,439	9,795	24,836
Asset Maintenance (Slab Replacement and Runway Works)	8,666	9,036	9,451	9,869	10,297	9,360	9,712	10,089	10,495	10,931
Asset Maintenance (Airbridge Refurbishment)	1,517	1,581	1,654	1,727	1,802	1,872	1,942	2,018	2,099	2,186
Asset Maintenance (Business as Usual)	14,262	11,157	12,120	12,027	11,767	12,549	13,298	14,581	13,943	14,406
Second Runway incl Utilities (Second Runway incl Utilities)	11,270	18,377	57,190 –	85,778 _	95,605	124,045	249,177	325,475	365,941	345,639
							_		_	_
	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other capital expenditure	9,767.04	2,756.89	520.22	1,236.95	3,247.18	3,868.73	345.52	348.05	339.45	377.10
otal Capital Expenditure	305,455	456,797	459,129	537,535	587,501	632,981	597,053	462,884	493,614	643,393

DILLE 18: REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL ASSET BASE REVENUE REQUIREMENTS (cont 6) 18(xili) Forecast financial incentives Pricing Period Starting Year + 1 Starting Year + 2 Starting Year + 3 Starting Year + 3 Starting Year + 4			Regul	ated Airport	Auck	dand Internation	nal Airport Lir	mited
18/41 Forecast financial incentives 18/41 Forecast pricing incentives 18/41 Forecast color incincinnes 18/41 Forecast color incincinne		Pricir	ng Period Starting	Year Ended		30 Jur	ne 2018	
18(xiii) Forecast financial incentives Pricing Period (900) Pri	н							
(\$000) Forecast prioring incentives Forecast			,					
(\$000) Forecast prioring incentives Forecast								
Section Process princing incentives Princing Perior Process princing incentives Princing Perior Process total incendities Princing Perior Pr	7	18(xii) Forecast financial incentives						
Section Process princing incentives Princing Perior Process princing incentives Princing Perior Process total incendities Princing Perior Pr								
Section Process princing incentives Princing Perior Process princing incentives Princing Perior Process total incendities Princing Perior Pr				Delaine Desired	Deleter Dested	Deleter Desired	Balaina Basia d	Delete - Desired
Pricing Period Pricing Period Pricing Period Starting Year Starting	78	(\$000)						
Forecast revaluations	79	(4000)			•	-	-	-
18(xiii) Forecast revaluations Pricing Period Starting Year 1 Starting Year 2 Starting Year 3 Jun 19 3 Jun 19 3 Jun 20 3 J	0	Forecast pricing incentives		30	33	35	38	42
18(xiii) Forecast revaluations Pricing Period Starring Year - 1 Starring Year - 2 S	31	Forecast other incentives		5,680	6,440	5,200	5,200	5,200
Pricing Period Starting Year -1 30 Jun 18 30 Jun 20 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 20 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 2	32	Forecast total financial incentives		5,710	6,473	5,235	5,238	5,242
Pricing Period Starting Year -1 30 Jun 18 30 Jun 20 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 20 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 2	33							
Pricing Period Starting Year -1 30 Jun 18 30 Jun 20 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 20 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Starting Year -1 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 2		49(viii) Faranas revaluations						
Starting Year + 1 Starting Year + 2 Starting Year + 2 Starting Year + 3 Starting Year + 4 Star	34	16(XIII) Forecast revaluations						
Starting Year + 1 Starting Year + 2 Starting Year + 2 Starting Year + 3 Starting Year + 4 Star								
Proceast Proceeding Proceast Proceeding Proceast Proceeding Proceast Proceeding Proceast Proceeding Proceast Proceeding Proceast Proceast Proceeding Proceast Proceeding Proceast Proceeding Proceast Proceeding								
Forecast Pricing CPI (%) 1.34% 1.32% 1.71% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% 2	5		•	_	•	•	•	•
Forecast pricing CPI (%) Asset category revaluation rates (%) Land Sealed Surfaces Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Infrastructure and equipment Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Vehicles, plant and equipment Infrastructure and buildings I		Format OPI and the state of the	30 Jun 17	30 Jun 18	30 Jun 19	30 Jun 20	30 Jun 21	30 Jun 22
Asset category evaluation rates (%) Land Land Sealed Surfaces Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Land Sealed Surfaces Land Welvictes, plant and equipment Land Sealed Surfaces Land Sealed Surfaces Vehicles, plant and equipment Land Sealed Surfaces Sealed Surfaces Land Sealed Surfaces Seal		·	4.240/	4.000/	4.740/	0.000/	2.050/	0.000/
Land Sealed Surfaces Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Vehicles, plant			1.34%	1.32%	1.71%	2.08%	2.05%	2.03%
Sealed Surfaces Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 1.71% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Vehicles, plant and equipment Forecast revaluations (\$000s) Land Sealed Surfaces Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 1.71% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 1.71% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 1.71% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 1.71% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% Sealed Surfaces I Ja4% 1 Ja2% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% I Ja4% 2.08% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% I Ja4% 2.08% 2.08% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% I Ja4% 2.08% 2.08% 2.08% 2.08% 2.05% 2.03% I Ja4% 2.08% 2			1 3/10/	1 22%	1 71%	2.08%	2.05%	2.03%
Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Land Sealed Surfaces Forecast revaluations Sources Land Sealed Surfaces Vehicles, plant and equipment Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Total forecast revaluations Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs Instructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Total forecast revaluations Total forecast revaluations Total forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs Instructure and buildings Instructure and buildi								
Vehicles, plant and equipment Forecast revaluations (\$000s) Land Sealed Surfaces Forecast politic graph and equipment Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Total forecast revaluations Value of any forecast revaluations Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs Islaminative methodologies with equivalent effect Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the								
Forecast revaluations (\$000s) Land Sealed Surfaces Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Total forecast revaluations Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs 18(xiv) Alternative methodologies with equivalent effect Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the								
Land Sealed Surfaces Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Total forecast revaluations Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs 18(xiv) Alternative methodologies with equivalent effect Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the	ı							
Infrastructure and buildings Vehicles, plant and equipment Total forecast revaluations Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs 18(xiv) Alternative methodologies with equivalent effect Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the	5		340	340	446	553	557	561
Vehicles, plant and equipment Total forecast revaluations Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with equivalent effect Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the	6	Sealed Surfaces	_	1	1	1	1	1
Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs 18(xiv) Alternative methodologies with equivalent effect Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the	7	Infrastructure and buildings	414	457	729	1,142	1,286	1,265
Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs 18(xiv) Alternative methodologies with equivalent effect Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the	8							
18(xiv) Alternative methodologies with equivalent effect Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the	9	Total forecast revaluations	757	804	1,234	1,813	1,928	1,879
18(xiv) Alternative methodologies with equivalent effect Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the				<u> </u>				
Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the	1	Value of any forecast revaluations not consistent with IMs		<u> </u>				
Description of and explanation for any alternative methodologies with equivalent effect that have been applied and which components they have been applied to (including evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the	,							
equivalent effect) An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the								
An alternative methodology with equivalent effect has been applied to the restated RAB value of airfield and terminal land in Schedule 24(ii). This restated RAB is also disclosed in Schedule 18(vi) above. This methodology is explained in more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the			plied and which compone	nts they have beer	applied to (includ	ing evidence to sup	port that it is likel	y to have
more detail at Section 13 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure, along with evidence to support that it is likely to have equivalent effect. For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the			ninglandin Cobadula 04(ii)	This seeded at DAF	Via alaa diaalaaadia	C-b	This weatherdale	and a contained in
For the avoidance of doubt, no alternative methodologies have been applied in rolling this restated FY16 value forward to generate the estimate of total regulatory asset base at start of price setting event disclosed in Schedule 18(vi), or the					is also disclosed in	Schedule 18(VI) abo	ve. Tris methodolo	igy is explained in
			to nave equivalent ent					
estimate of regulatory asset base (applicable to the price setting event) disclosed in Schedule 19(vi).			orward to generate the estin	mate of total regulate	ory asset base at sta	art of price setting ev	ent disclosed in Sch	nedule 18(vi), or the
		estimate of regulatory asset base (applicable to the price setting event) disclosed in Schedule 19(vi).						
	1							

26/11/2019 S18.Total Revenue 6.62% Page 46

		Regul Pricing Period Starting	ated Airport Year Ended	Auck	dand Internation	onal Airport Lir ne 2018	nited
SCHE	DULE 18	: REPORT ON THE FORECAST TOTAL ASSET BASE REVENUE REQUIREMENTS (cont 5)					
	ersion 3.0	` '					
232		Basis for Cost Allocation					
233		This information is included in the following sections of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure:					
234		- Information about asset allocation can be found at Section 4.2.2;					
235		 Information about operating cost allocation can be found at Section 4.4.1; and A description of the methodology used by Auckland Airport to allocate costs to particular charged services can be found at Section 9.4. 					
236		A description of the methodology deed by Adoldand Amport to discount occurs of particular oranged sort need can be realist at election of the					
237							
238							
239							
240							
241							
242							
243							
244							
245							
246		An explanation of where and why disclosures differ from the cost-allocation Input Methodology and/or, where costs are shared between regulated and non-regulated assets,	, an explanation of the b	asis for that allocation.			
247		Key Capital Expenditure Projects—Consumer Demands Assessment					
18		This information is included in Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure at Section 7 and Appendix B.					
19							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60 61		An explanation of how consumer demands have been assessed and incorporated for each reported project and the degree to which consumers agree with project scope, tir	ming and cost				
	18(vi) E	precast operational expenditure	ning and cost.				
262	. U(XI) I (orodasi operational expenditale					
			Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period
263		(\$000)	Starting Year			Starting Year + 3	
64		VIII.	30 Jun 18	30 Jun 19	30 Jun 20	30 Jun 21	30 Jun 22
65		Corporate overheads	27,204	29,295	30,447	31,587	32,868
66		Asset management and airport operations	73,027	78,641	81,733	84,793	88,230
67		Asset maintenance	13,492	14,529	15,100	15,665	16,300
68		Forecast operational expenditure	113,722	122,465	127,281	132,045	137,398
269							

Auckland International Airport Limited 30 June 2018 SCHEDULE 19: REPORT ON THE FORECAST PRICING ASSET BASE REVENUE REQUIREMENTS First Day of **Pricing Period Pricing Period Starting Year** Pricing Period Starting Year + 1 Pricing Period Starting Year + 2 Pricing Period Starting Year + 3 Pricing Period Starting Year + 4 **Pricing Period** 19(i): Forecast Internal Rate of Return 30 Jun 18 30 Jun 19 30 Jun 20 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 1 Jul 17 30 Dec 17 2 Feb 18 30 Dec 18 2 Feb 19 31 Dec 19 3 Feb 20 30 Dec 20 2 Feb 21 30 Dec 21 30 Jun 22 2 Feb 22 Opening asset base (applicable to price setting) 1,145,635 Opening carry forward adjustment 82.510 Opening investment value 1.063.125 357,160 Forecast revenue for services applicable to price setting event 310,100 324.198 324.002 339,680 plus less Forecast assets commissioned (189,118 (393,041 (331,144) (238,796 (265,688 plus Forecast cash flow from asset disposals Forecast operational expenditure (105.324) (112,940) (117,313) (121,720) (126,775) less less Forecast unlevered tax (41,438 (39,708 (32,796 (33,164 (33,623 Forecast closing asset base 2,189,277 Forecast closing carry forward adjustment Forecast closing investment value (335,879) 310,100 (545,689) (481,252) (393,679) (426,086) Forecast net cash flows (1.063.125) 324.198 324.002 339.680 357,160 Forcast post-tax IRR as at 01 July 2017 6.6204% NPV check OK 19(ii): Opening carry forward adjustment Opening carry Forecast closing forward carry forward adjustments from previous from current Total opening price setting price setting carry forward Please explain each adjustment and how this has been calculated event adjustments Default revaluation gain/loss adjustment Risk allocation adjustment The opening carry forward adjustment is made up of two parts - "the Pier B adjustment" (-\$3.57m) which relates to the recovery of revenue for the Pier B development that was deferred from previous pricing periods, and the "moratorium adjustment" (\$86.1m) which accounts for the difference in revaluations for terminal and airfield assets between the start of the pricing moratorium in 2006 and the start of information disclosure regulation in 2010. Further information about these adjustments and how they have been calculated is included in Section 5.2 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure. Other carry forward adjustments Opening carry forward adjustment Provide a summary of any views expressed by substantial customers about the pricing approaches reflected in the opening carry forward adjustment Auckland Airport discussed both the Pier B adjustment and the moratorium adjustment with substantial customers through the aeronautical pricing consultation. No substantial customers through the aeronautical pricing consultation of Auckland Airport and airlines at the time prices were set in PSE1, and that this adjustment has airline support. For the moratorium adjustment, Auckland Airport based approach to asset valuation with substantial customers through the aeronautical pricing consultation, including our proposal to use the opening and closing carry forward mechanism to disclose the ongoing impact of the moratorium on Auckland Airport's asset values related to aeronautical pricing activities. Airline feedback was consistent with this approach and no airlines raised any concerns about the use of the carry forward adjustment. 19(iii): Forecast closing carry forward adjustment Please explain each adjustment and how this has For the moratorium adjustment, there is a closing carry forward for PSE3 which is equivalent in value to the opening carry forward adjustment. This records the continuing impact of this downward adjustment, to be carried forward in future periods unless the moratorium is unwound. escription of closing carry forward adjustment [description of closing carry forward adjustment] [description of closing carry forward adjustment] Explain how the closing investment value provides a good indication of the remaining capital expected to be recovered by the airport in future pricing periods and provide a summary of substantial customer views on any closing carry forward adjustments The forecast closing investment value for PSE3 reflects the estimated remaining capital as at the end of PSE3 that is intended to be recovered in future pricing periods. It represents the value for Juckland Airport's regulatory asset base as at closing FY22, adjusted through a closing carry forward moratorium adjustment to remove revaluations between 2006 (the start of the moratorium) and 2010 (the start of information disclosure regulation) for airfield and terminal assets. In this way, the forecast closing investment value represents the ongoing impact of the moratorium on asset valuations on the estimated remaining capital as at the end of PSE3. The opening carry forward Pier B adjustment has been fully offset by the end of PSE3. More information about the closing carry forward adjustment is included in Section 5.3 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure. 19(iv): Cash flow timing assumptions Year of most recent annual disclosure (year ended) 30 June 2016 First day of pricing period 1 July 2017 Airport assumption assumption Cash flow timing - revenues - days from year end Cash flow timing - expenditure - days from year end Explanation and evidence if airport assumption is different from default Auckland Airport has applied the same cash flow timing as the Commission's default assumptions for forecast revenue and expenditure. However, we note that for some assets, the forecast assets commissioning (treated as a cashflow in the IRR calculation) is assumed to occur at the end of FY22. For these assets, the asset commissioning timing differs from the Commission's default assumptions. As part of the price consultation, it was agreed that assets expected to be commissioned before the end of FY22 but near the end of FY22 ssets (\$0.625b) has been notionally retained in works under construction and disclosed as part of schedule 18(vii). If the schedule reflected the expected commissioning of these assets in FY22, the forecast balance of works under construction at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(vii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(vii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(vii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(vii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower than shown in schedule 18(viii)) and the forecast RAB at 30/06/22 would be \$0.391b (\$0.625b lower (\$0.625b higher than shown in schedule 18(i) and 18(vii)).

Auckland International Airport Limited
30 June 2018 Regulated Airport Pricing Period Starting Year Ended SCHEDULE 19: REPORT ON THE FORECAST PRICING ASSET BASE REVENUE REQUIREMENTS (cont 2) 19(v): Total Revenue Requirement for Pricing Assets Overview of the methodology used to determine the revenue requirement for pricing assets An overview of the methodology used to determine the revenue requirement is provided at Section 3 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure. Further information on the revenue requirement components is included in Section 4, and a description of the pricing methodology used by Auckland Airport to set Standard Charges is included at Section 9. Pricing Period Pricing Period Pricing Period Pricing Period Pricing Period Starting Year + 1 Starting Year + 2 Starting Year + 3 Starting Year + 4 30 Jun 18 30 Jun 19 30 Jun 20 30 Jun 21 30 Jun 22 Forecast revenue from airport activity charges applicable to the price setting event 306 654 320 566 320 172 335 642 352 902 Forecast lease, rental and concession income (applicable to the price setting event) 3 446 3 633 3 830 4 038 4 259 Forecast other operating revenue (applicable to the price setting event) Forecast pricing revenue for services applicable to the price setting event pricing revenue requirement (excluding assets held for future use revenue) 310,100 324,198 324,002 339,680 357,160 less Forecast operational expenditure 105.324 126.775 Forecast depreciation 48.591 55,755 72,792 84.832 90.940 less Forecast unlevered tax 41 438 39 708 33 164 Forecast revaluations 114,747 115,796 101,101 99,966 105,823 Forecast regulatory profit / (loss) 1,233,739 1.773.467 1.468.842 1,984,282 2,149,243 Forecast regulatory investment value ROI - comparable to a post tax WACC 9.30% 7.88% 5.70% 5.04% 4.92% Forecast cost of capital 6.85% to 8.1% Explain any difference between the post-tax IRR on the pricing asset base and the post-tax IRR on the regulated asset base A full description of Auckland Airport's approach to its forecast cost of capital and forecast target return (i.e. post-tax IRR) is provided at Section 4.3 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure. This includes an explanation of the differences between the post-tax IRR on the pricing asset base and the post-tax IRR on the regulated asset base (Section 4.3.2). It is noted that the ROI calculation does not include any adjustments for the balance of carry forward adjustments and assumes mid-year cash-flows. Forecast pricing revenue requirement from airport charges (including assets held for future use charges) Forecast pricing revenue requirement (excluding forecast revenue from assets held for future use revenues) 357.160 310,100 324,198 324.002 339.680 Forecast revenues from assets held for future use charges Forecast pricing revenue requirement from airport charges (including forecast revenue from assets held for future use charges) 32/1108 324 002 364 935 383 217 Description of any other factors that are considered in determining the forecast total revenue requirement

No "other factors" (as defined in the ID Determination) were considered in determining the forecast total revenue requirement, other than those discussed in Sections 4.1 - 4.7 of Auckland Airport's price setting disclosure.

We note that the forecast assets held for future use revenue disclosed in line 101 above is the pre-tax revenue associated with the Runway Land Charge (ie the forecast total revenue from "airport charges" associated with assets held for future use).

				Regul	ated Airport	Auckland In	ternational Air	port Limited
			Pricing Pe	riod Starting '			30 June 2018	
СН	DULE 19: REPORT ON THE FORECAST PRICING ASSET BASE REVENUE REQUIREMEN	ITS (cont 3)	ŭ	ŭ				
	/ersion 3.0	(()						
	(\$000)							
120	19(vi): Opening Regulated Asset Base (applicable to price setting)							
121	Post lead to the form of the first lead of the section of the sect		30 Jun 17					
122	Regulated asset base (applicable to price setting) as at 30 June 2016		1,015,688					
123	less Forecast depreciation		41,521					
124	plus Forecast revaluations plus Assets commissioned		182,693					
125 126	less Asset disposals		162,693					
126	plus (less) Forecast adjustment resulting from cost allocation		(10,362)					
128	Estimate of regulated asset base (applicable to price setting) at start of price setting event		1,145,635					
			Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period	Pricing Period
			Starting Year - 1	Starting Year	Starting Year + 1	Starting Year + 2	Starting Year + 3	Starting Year + 4
		for year ended						
130	19(vii): Forecast Asset Base (applicable to price setting)	for year ended	Starting Year - 1	Starting Year	Starting Year + 1	Starting Year + 2	Starting Year + 3	Starting Year + 4
129 130 131 132	19(vii): Forecast Asset Base (applicable to price setting) Forecast pricing asset base—previous year	for year ended	Starting Year - 1	Starting Year	Starting Year + 1	Starting Year + 2	Starting Year + 3	Starting Year + 4
130 131 132	. ,	for year ended	Starting Year - 1 30 Jun 17	Starting Year 30 Jun 18	Starting Year + 1 30 Jun 19	Starting Year + 2 30 Jun 20	Starting Year + 3 30 Jun 21	Starting Year + 4 30 Jun 22
130 131 132 133	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year	for year ended	Starting Year - 1 30 Jun 17 1,015,688.12 41,521	Starting Year 30 Jun 18 1,145,635	Starting Year + 1 30 Jun 19 1,273,251 55,755	Starting Year + 2 30 Jun 20 1,608,679 72,792	Starting Year + 3 30 Jun 21 1,865,463 84,832	2,018,269 90,940
130 131 132 133 134	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year less Forecast depreciation plus Forecast revaluations plus Assets commissioned	for year ended	Starting Year - 1 30 Jun 17 1,015,688.12 41,521 - 182,693	\$\text{30 Jun 18}\$ \[\begin{align*} 1,145,635 \\ 48,591 \\	Starting Year + 1 30 Jun 19 1,273,251 55,755 - 393,041	\$\text{Starting Year + 2} \\ 30 \text{Jun 20}\$ \[\begin{align*} 1,608,679 \\ 72,792 \\	\$\frac{1,865,463}{84,832}\$ \$\frac{238,796}{238,796}\$	2,018,269 90,940 265,688
130 131 132 133 134 135 136	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year less Forecast depreciation plus Forecast revaluations plus Assets commissioned less Asset disposals	for year ended	Starting Year - 1 30 Jun 17 1,015,688.12 41,521 - 182,693 863	Starting Year 30 Jun 18 1,145,635 48,591	Starting Year + 1 30 Jun 19 1,273,251 55,755	Starting Year + 2 30 Jun 20 1,608,679 72,792	Starting Year + 3 30 Jun 21 1,865,463 84,832	2,018,269 90,940 - 265,688 3,740
130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year less Forecast depreciation plus Forecast revaluations plus Assets commissioned less Asset disposals plus (less) Forecast adjustment resulting from cost allocation	for year ended	1,015,688.12 41,521 - 182,693 863 (10,362)	1,145,635 48,591 - 189,118 12,911	\$\frac{1,273,251}{55,755}\$ \$\begin{array}{c} \tag{93,041} \\ \tag{1,858} \\ \end{array}\$	1,608,679 72,792 - 331,144 1,568	1,865,463 84,832 - 238,796 1,158 	2,018,269 90,940 - 265,688 3,740
130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year less Forecast depreciation plus Forecast revaluations plus Assets commissioned less Asset disposals	for year ended	Starting Year - 1 30 Jun 17 1,015,688.12 41,521 - 182,693 863	1,145,635 48,591 - 189,118 12,911	Starting Year + 1 30 Jun 19 1,273,251 55,755 - 393,041	\$\text{1,608,679}\$ \$\frac{1,608,679}{2,792}\$ \$\text{-}{331,144}\$ \$\frac{1,568}{1,568}\$	\$\frac{1,865,463}{84,832}\$ \$\frac{238,796}{238,796}\$	2,018,269 90,940 - 265,688 3,740
130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year less Forecast depreciation plus Forecast revaluations plus Assets commissioned less Asset disposals plus (less) Forecast adjustment resulting from cost allocation Forecast pricing asset base	for year ended	1,015,688.12 41,521 - 182,693 863 (10,362)	1,145,635 48,591 - 189,118 12,911	\$\frac{1,273,251}{55,755}\$ \$\begin{array}{c} \tag{93,041} \\ \tag{1,858} \\ \end{array}\$	1,608,679 72,792 - 331,144 1,568	1,865,463 84,832 - 238,796 1,158 	2,018,269 90,940 - 265,688 3,740
130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year less		1,015,688.12 41,521 - 182,693 863 (10,362) 1,145,635	1,145,635 48,591 - 189,118 12,911 - 1,273,251	1,273,251 55,755 - 393,041 1,608,679	\$\text{1,608,679}\$ \$\frac{1,608,679}{72,792}\$ \$\text{-}\$ \$\text{331,144}\$ \$\text{1,568}\$ \$\text{-}\$ \$\text{1,865,463}\$	1,865,463 84,832 - 238,796 1,158 - 2,018,269	2,018,269 90,940 - 265,688 3,740 - 2,189,277
130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year less Forecast depreciation plus Forecast revaluations plus Assets commissioned less Asset disposals plus (less) Forecast adjustment resulting from cost allocation Forecast pricing asset base	w assets based on the average	1,015,688.12 41,521 - 182,693 863 (10,362) 1,145,635	1,145,635 48,591 - 189,118 12,911 - 1,273,251	1,273,251 55,755 - 393,041 1,858 - 1,608,679	1,608,679 72,792 - 331,144 1,568 1,865,463 to the historical cost	1,865,463 84,832 - 238,796 1,158 - 2,018,269	2,018,269 90,940 - 265,688 3,740 - 2,189,277
130 131 132 133 134 135 136	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year less Forecast depreciation plus Forecast revaluations plus Assets commissioned less Asset disposals plus (less) Forecast adjustment resulting from cost allocation Forecast pricing asset base Description of and explanation for the depreciation methodology applied Auckland Airport has forecast depreciation based on the economic life of existing assets, and for new	w assets based on the average	1,015,688.12 41,521 - 182,693 863 (10,362) 1,145,635	1,145,635 48,591 - 189,118 12,911 - 1,273,251	1,273,251 55,755 - 393,041 1,858 - 1,608,679	1,608,679 72,792 - 331,144 1,568 1,865,463 to the historical cost	1,865,463 84,832 - 238,796 1,158 - 2,018,269	2,018,269 90,940 - 265,688 3,740 - 2,189,277
130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142	Forecast pricing asset base—previous year less Forecast depreciation plus Forecast revaluations plus Assets commissioned less Asset disposals plus (less) Forecast adjustment resulting from cost allocation Forecast pricing asset base Description of and explanation for the depreciation methodology applied Auckland Airport has forecast depreciation based on the economic life of existing assets, and for new	w assets based on the average	1,015,688.12 41,521 - 182,693 863 (10,362) 1,145,635	1,145,635 48,591 - 189,118 12,911 - 1,273,251	1,273,251 55,755 - 393,041 1,858 - 1,608,679	1,608,679 72,792 - 331,144 1,568 1,865,463 to the historical cost	1,865,463 84,832 - 238,796 1,158 - 2,018,269	2,018,269 90,940 - 265,688 3,740 - 2,189,277



SCHEDULE 20

CERTIFICATION FOR DISCLOSED INFORMATION

Clause 2.7(1)

We, Dr Patrick Strange and Julia Hoare, being directors of Auckland International Airport Limited certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge the following attached audited information of Auckland International Airport Limited, prepared for the purposes of clauses 2.3(1) and 2.4(1) of the Commerce Act (Specified Airport Services Information-Disclosure) Determination 2010 complies with that determination.

Signed on behalf of the board by:

Dr Patrick Strange

27 November 2019

Director, Chair of the Board

Julia Hoare

Director, Chair of the Audit and Financial Risk Committee